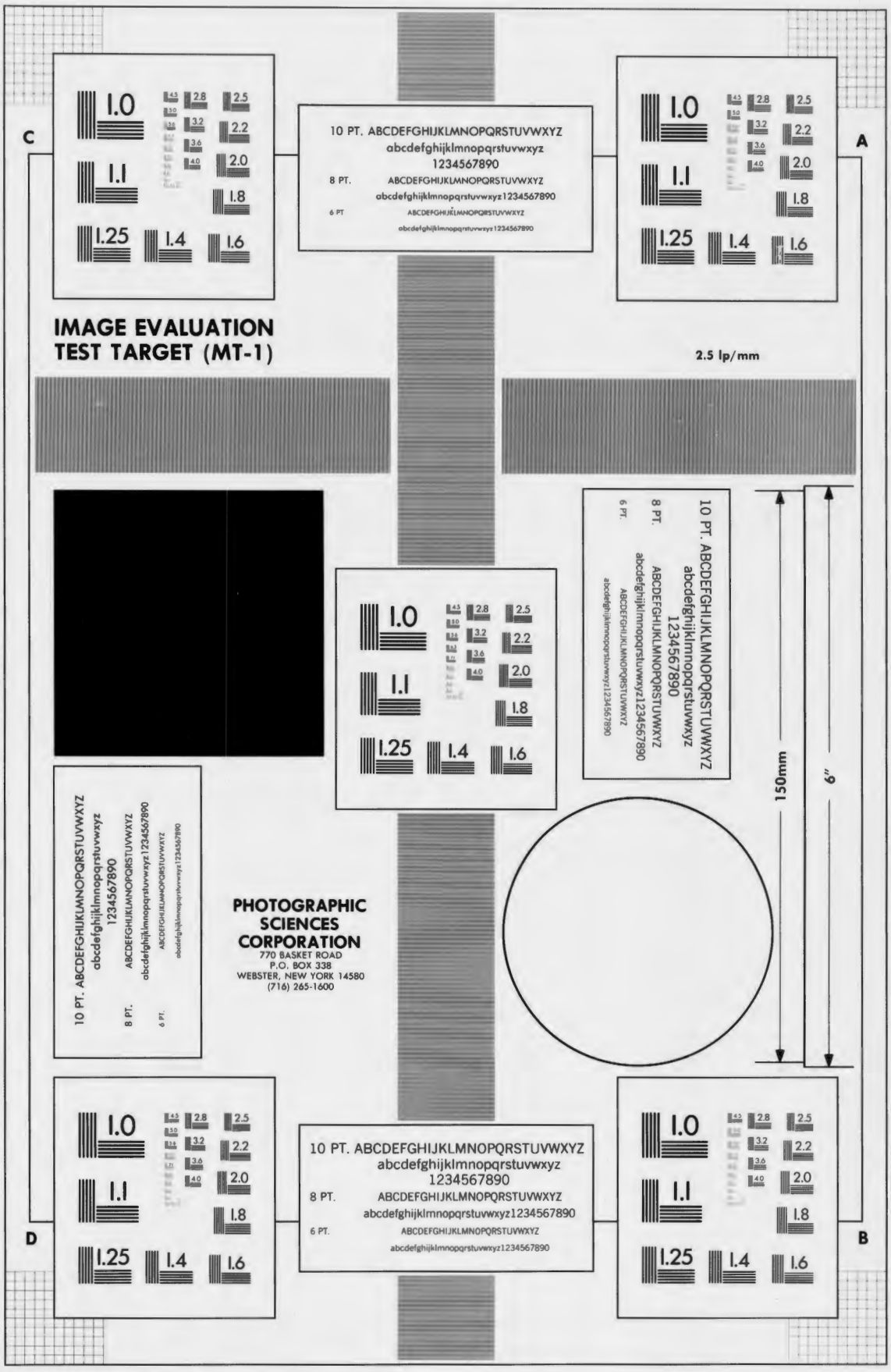
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

202

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 202

U.S. Navy Division

From: Ships, by name, S-Y (guide card)

To: Ships, by name, Yorktown (29-92-3C)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1991

U.S.SSACRAMENTO

Can No. V.3 R.90

Roll No. 4

Subject SHIPWRECKED CASTAWAYS LANDED BY RESCUE CRAFT--U.S.S.SACRAMENTO MAKES PORT

Cameraman NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			Can No. 109 x-1

Description and Remarks Balboa Canal Zone--l.c.of S.S. Sacramento coming into dock--c.u.deck of Paul Stackwith--Gordon Brawner--Earl Palliser talking with officers--men working down gangplank
Also listed as: BALBOA, CANAL ZONE--PAUL STACKWITH--CORDENBRAWNER--EARL PALLIZER--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.90 1	1-8-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5536 5M-5-31

OVER

USS SAGAMORE(X NAVY SALVAGE TUG)	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
SUB SQUA US ON BTTOM AGAIN AFTER DRAMATIC SALVAGE MISHAP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	23[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOYTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 7-13-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAGUENAY, (cruiser-at Bar. Harbor, Me.)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WAR SHIPS AT BAR HARBOR

Cameraman MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET---BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: CRUISERS--CHAMPLAIN--INDIANAPOLIS--DRAGON--ENGLISH NAVY--NAVY--BAR HARBOR--E.R. CAMPBELL--T.C. HART--LOUISVILLE--SCARBOR--FLORIDA

8-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4 34 (C)

OVER

(2) 19-511-5

taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off SAIDOR.. Quad shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading operates of supplies from Saidor to landing craft--

--ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MXSAXXX
--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--ACTIVE ISLAND--
--DRILL---ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--SCENERY--
--TOPOGRAPHY--WATER--

USS SAIDOR (cameramen rising on elevator of carrier USS SAIDOR with equipment--AV planes taking off Saidor.. Good shot water)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TEST .ARS	HART (ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting 5324x8 Can No. 620 ft.
109	103			

Descriptive and Remarks: camera men rising on elevator
o arrier U S SAIDOR with equipment--
va g with equiptment--putting still aeri al
ba a into co kpit--movie camera in cockpi t--props turning-
na iking by plane(SEEK TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--
IS ane ca apulted into air--group Navy to pedo bombers in
ai AV Kotje Island--plane coming in for anding on deck,
A - CU men waving frantically and FA PRONE ON
DE PLANE FLIK LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane
be waved off..LS F6F crashing as it lan s..see bent
pr pinting--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Capt.J.H.XXXXX
briefing pilots,gathered around rub ber map of Bikini
e pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (S-Y)

NARA ADS 2/91

"U.S.S. SABALO": (Navy sub takes pix of guppy-snorkel type sub. surfacing)	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman
USS PICKEREL SURFACES 6830#5	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft.				Can No. BK NO: 6164-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the Pacific off Oahu,Hawaii,scenes of the USS PICKEREL,a guppy-snorkel type submarine surfaces from depth of 150ft.with a 48-degree up-angle--purpose of operation was to evaluate capabilities and characteristics of a Type II Guppy-snorkel sub--under normal conditions, subs emerge with almost no up-angle--another sub USS SABALO tracked PICKEREL and relayed information to cameraman on deck so he could keep camera trained on spot where PICKEREL would surface(tracked by SONAR).-(NOTE:There is PROBABLY couple scs.of USS SABALO-check film,please)---AT SEA--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS PICKEREL--USS SABALO(From which pix were taken)--

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

USS SABLE:(1943)

Issue Number
CS 7777x3

Subject USS WOLVERINE (Former Pleasure Craft now Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
Sa vitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ttl 1200 ft.shot originally ?ftg.				BkNos:3090-4,5 captions junked after card made

Gen No

Description and Remarks

CHI,ILL:(On Lake Michigan, var.scs.planes landing,taking off from deck of the carrier--var.scs.aboard the carrier--Cdr.Chas.L.Lee watching--others from sister shipUSS SABLE----[was the Steamer SEEANBEE]--is now a training aircraft carrier----------

[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date of July 1943

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CARRIER--USN--USS WOLVERINE--USS SABLE--TRAINING(U.S. Military)---STOCK SHOTS---AVIATION--

SEE OVER

"U.S.S.SABLEFISH": (Submarine launched honoring Phila. Police Dept.)

Issue Number

2614x2

Subject

DOUBLE SUBMARINE LAUNCHING

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
458ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4184-1

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date 6/6/44

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(at Cramp Shipbuilding yard, 2 subs are launched and dedicated to the City Police Department in honor of their sale of $16,500,00 worth of war bonds in the 4th War Bond Loan Drive--Navy and City officials in review stand--parade steps along--led by mounties,riflemen and detectives and traffic men,pass in review--War Bond plaques with name of Detective Georg Muhs,first member of this city's police Dept.to die for his country in this confict--to be mounted in the subs--gen. views of the double launching of USS SABOL and USS SABLEFISH--Mrs.Muhs christens the SABOL and Mrs. Edmund J. Burroughs launches the SABLEFISH--PHILA,PA--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINES--USS SABOL--USS SABLEFISH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. SABOL":(Submarine launched honoring Phila. Police Dppt.)

Issue Number 2614x2

Subject: DOUBLE SUBMARINE LAUNCHING

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
458ft.				Bk No: 4184-1 caption junked after card made

Date of Event 6/4/44

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(at Cramp Shipbuilding yard, 2 subs are launched and dedicated to the City Police Department in honor of their sale of $16,500,00 worth of war bonds in the 4th War Bond Loan Drive--Navy and City officials in review stand--parade steps along--led by mounties,riflemen and detectives and traffic men,pass in review--War Bond plaques with name of Detective Georg Muhs,first member of this city's police Dept.to die for his country in this confict--to be mounted in the subs--gen. views of the double launching of USS SABOL and USS SABLEFISH--Mrs.Muhs christens the SABOL and Mrs.Edmund J.Burroughs launches the SABLEFISH--

PHILA.PA--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINES--USS SABOL--USS SABLEFISH--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-518-Reel

...CU one of ...ndy and others looking at weather charts and ...ver to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondent..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men ...complain to waiting barges--CU guy carrying ...--Capt...bib y looking over ship, last man off..walks ...--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--...ugh rides of looking at ship--AND LIN ISLAND, ...C ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...b to toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ...anvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--...guard passing in front of plane--maj.hood and maj ...huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew ...chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air ...--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--...plane, silouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--...C Major ood, Brancutt in BG--

USS SAILOR(MS..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
653	653		

Cuts (SEE Can No. Side 7)

Description and Remarks

L ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, of ft. Mckinley wit ing--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering an ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates on on air conditioned boxes--CU box d along wheel-barrow style, another one ation pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear tem between guy's legs--put salve on back of board USS TRISCOE..LS slides of different bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. ize ball b aring..plastics and of all speciment..--eboard USS scientists around beat recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...2. good night ...es take-off..Any scene take-offs..AVS Foto plane in air..crour planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. flying boat in SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..IS AB SAILOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. ...on reels..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. ...vs ...ction 7--side shot as flash reflects off glasses----planes on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ...control..I'M PRIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes ...ir..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. ...it-1 shot..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and ...al ovulation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and Gen.Hamby,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- ...o-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CO Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew ...ing on Eve's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- ...microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS ...in gate below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scen...

(3) 19-518-Reel

(6) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] EUNT--McAULIFFE--
[illegible]

(5) 19-518-Reel

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER-5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2)XXX 36-59-3

ls area--"Squalus" in tow--"Squalus" renamed "Sailfish" and put into operation again--enlisted personnel line up for inspection--officers inspect personnel--"Sailfish" name on sub--sub tied to dock--------

PORTSMOUTH,NH--"USS SQUALUS"--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--OLD & RARE FILMS--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--DIVERS--RESCUE--WATER--INSPECTION--USS SAILFISH--

USS SAILFISH:(about 1940--this is the re-named USS SQUALUS which sunk,was raised and reconditioned--see below)

Can No. 36-59 ~~36-59~~ 3

Roll No. 3

Subject
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--
SUBMARINE SQUALUS SAVED FROM SEA

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-171			Can No none

Description and Remarks OFF PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(

Date of Event 5/23/39

2 AS disaster area,with rescue craft--ls rescue ship "Falcon"--diver raised onto ship after dive--lines in water with buoys--diving bell at surface alongside of "Falcon",survivors removed--officer looks over side--ls bell at surface,first survivor emerge--3 shots,survivors land at Portsmouth--AS disaster area--large raiser pontoons alongside ship--deck,show hoses--men on pontoon,ready for raising men at valves on rescue ship--"Squalus"bow breaks surface--valves blow on "Falcon"--"Squalus" sinks again--men watch--bubbles near pontoon--ls raising crew, lift clear, arrive [illegible] tower,pump Squalus

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS ST.LOUIS (LAUNCHING) sound.	Can No. 2841 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING USS ST.LOUIS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
555				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--var.shots Miss Nancy Lee Morrill,who christens cruiser,looking up at ship's bow,var.shots crowds,cu christening,down the ways,few scenes of ship.

NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--SOUND--LAUNCHING--CRUISER--MORRILL--

Date of Even 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ceremony in sleet and snow and the Brazilian flag is hoisted by a Brazil Marine and sailor----------(NOTE:Later this year,the Argentine Covernment will receive the cruisers USS PHOENIX and USS BOISE)-------

PHILA.,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS BROOKLYN--USS NASHVILLE--CHILE NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--CEREMONIES--BRAZILIAN NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA--USS ST.LOUIS--

"U.S.S. ST.LOUIS": Light cruiser turned over to Brazil by U.S.)

Issue Number

6533x4

Subject
U.S.NAVY AIDS SO.AMERICAN NAVY

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238ft.	FG	DUPE		BK NO: 5879-11

Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date ~~2/5/51~~ 2/5/51

PHILA.PA:(At Phila.Navy Yard, var.scs. as USN formally turns over the light cruisers USS BROOKLYN and USS NASHVILLE to the Chilean Navy--Chile Amb.delRio and VAdm.Holger of Chile Navy board the BROOKLYN and are greeted by RAdm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,USN,Commandant--ceremonies of the flag hoisting makes the BROOKLYN now the "GENERAL O'HIGGINS" and the NASHVILLE becomes the "CAPTAIN PRAT"--------few days later,under similar MDAP agreement, the BRAZILIAN Navy takes over the cruisers USS PHILADELPHIA and USS ST.LOUIS--ceremonies with Brazilian Charge-de-Affaires Afranio Melo Franco and RADM Araujo of Brazil Navy,also from RADM Schuirmann,who escorts Mrs.Vera Sauer,Brazil's Consul in Phila--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--INFANTRY (30th)--U.S. FLEET--ADMIRAL R.H. LEIGH--U.S.S. CALIFORNIA--ARTILLERY (75th)--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--U.S.S. WEST VIRGINIA--U.S.S. COLORADO--U.S.S. TENNESSEE

(2) 4-12-1

ST.MIHIEL (U?S? TRANSPORT)	Can No. 4-12-1 ~~4-12-2~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GRIM PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO PARTICIPATE IN HAWAII "MIMIC WAR".	Connell--McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	151			Can No. 183 x-3-3

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--U.S.S.Tennessee U.S.S.Colorado--airplane carrier Lexington California, West Virginia ~~Riding~~ at anchorage Admiral R.H.Leigh on bridge--in San.Franc.Cal units of 30 h Inf. ~~moving~~ onto St.Mihiel ~~with~~ 76th Artillery--boat pulling away relatives ~~saying~~ goodbye

OVER

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.12	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

USS ST. MIHIEL (pulling into Seward Alaska)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 4

Subject FIRST GROUP OF FARM PIONEERS REACHES ALASKA	Cameraman SINKEY--LYSTAD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
64	52			S. ret.	S-1334x3,315

Description and Remarks

SEE: PICNEERS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: R.R.STA --HOTEL--SEWARD, ALASKA
GLACIERS

5-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ST. MIHIEL(SHIP) Minnesota familes sail for Alaska)	Can No. 1321 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MINNESOTA FAMILIES SAIL FOR ALASKA	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
584				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIONEERS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: TYPES--DOCKS--ALASKA(SETTLERS)

Date of Event 5-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ST.MIHIEL)ARMY TRANSPORT)SAILS FOR ALASKA WITH A.A. TROOPS

Can No. 12-932

Roll No. 1

Subject: T.IN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:ALASKA TROOPS: PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:COATS FOR NEEDY:: CULINARY ART: FIRE DEPT.PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ST. MIHIEL(S TRANSPORT) LOADING _ DEPARTURE	Can No. 3781x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASG.

US ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.SAIPAN:(Jet carrier off Rhode Island)

Can No. 21-146

Roll No 3

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut
5896x10;
5896x 6;
5897x1, 2, 3, 8;
5899x2

Description and Remarks

reporters and cameramen and Fu
and. I kov a ik trying to ad que
Stan ffis, U S and t Stan
2 cu he ifts ir rire- a
repor rs 2 shots ae--NE
Asto , ael and S fla
eee era an taki Pi
PHIL EL P a ls u ri
le c lege t Grecian
Girar Col e e--s as Tr ar
cu shes ith st ent- ar at
shove e ay ir s

6, C, D.D. JUNK

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-146-2

...ce--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
...ing- DEXTER, ICH.: in
out they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and a come
out--pa and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
...ke--ou to Clarkson P. Warden (HE FATHER) 25 KIDS)--
...HOLLAND: shot of fire/(the hotel place)
...and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
...as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
...entry or something thrown down--soldiers and
...line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
...stack of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
...guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
...Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
...burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
...--CU NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
...aft carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
...planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
...s deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
...off--shot right over camera and folo him--formation over-
...and take-off, folo plane--

(2) 21-208-1

-54 soring, glider over clouds above the ice cap circling
e find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene, showing the
-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing
earby, all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out
ppplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air
ails, tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase, gen view--
ical and tow rore on the pickup C-54 showing the hoot
hich engages in the glider rope--[redacted](UNUSED) glider
own by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase, from Goose Bay, Lab.
ilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--
w pilot Lt. Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to
y to ice cap, pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he wave
oodbye, closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day
lider takes off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--
ope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit
upervises preparations, gets into glider--C-54 starts off,
ulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg
he wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk

ith their husband and father--

U.S.S. SAIPAN(prepares to leave on rescue mission to Greenland)

Can No. 21-208

Roll 1.

Subject

GREENLAND:STRANDED FLIERS AWAIT RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	175			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND.airshot wrecked C-47--closer ang,pull away--V terrain--close of B-17,pull away--transport in fg,B-17 in bg at Westover Field,Mass--at base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--u C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide and two plan--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk,Va.--cu helicorte pad of cutters aboard flight deck--Capt.Kane of Saipan giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator at chart--cu chart fingr folos course and distance--copter low over transport and glider--CUTS 6050x1..600ft on Greenland terrain at foot of ice cap--

Date of Event

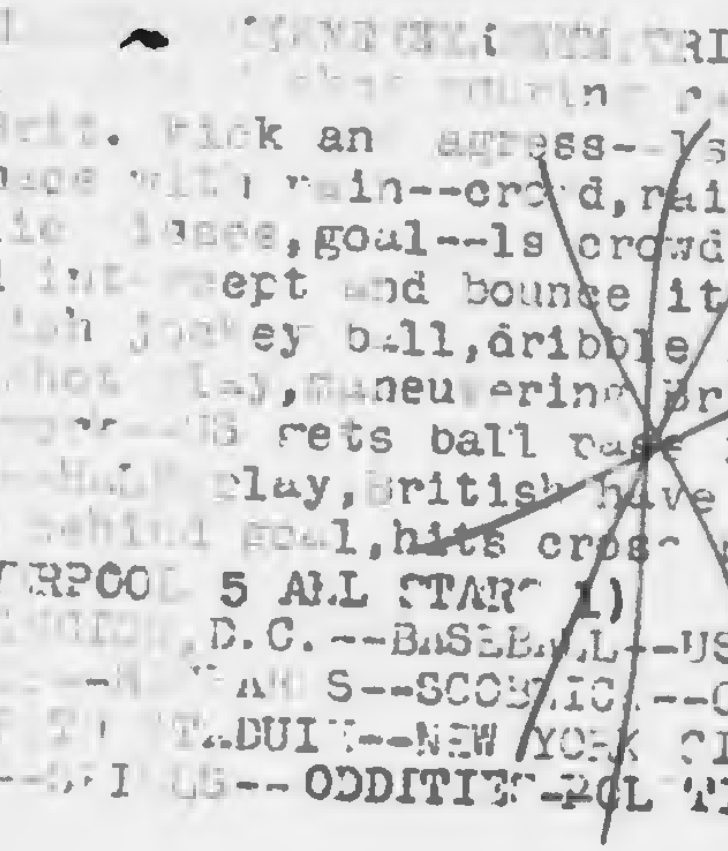
Used No. 1945 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



TRIBORO STADIUM: run out onto
head bounce, action--
down field, slow goalie hit,
crowd, raining--shoot down field, British
goal--is crowd rain--is field, US kick, Br.
ept and bounce it off toe it down--front US goa
ball, dribble it in (GOOD)--crowd shot rain-
British guy spills in rain, fast
gets ball pass it headwork into goal--crowd
play, British have it most of the time--shooting
hits cross bar and bounce in for a goal--

VERPOOL 5 ALL STARS 1)

D.C.--BASEBALL--US GOVT--MARTIN--FAT PEOPLE--
--MEANS--SOCCER--CROWD--CASE--WHEELER--CORBETT-
STADIUM--NEW YORK CITY--TRIBORO STADIUM--SOCCER--
IN--ODDITIES--POLITICS--NIGHT

(3) 21-208-1

6051x1 (THIS ALSO UNUSED)--shots of cameraman working--shot looking out of window with rain on window--newsreel men on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain as fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for new reels--plane taxiing in--shot Mrs. Beaudry watching as husband lands--shot Col. Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of rescued fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by newsreels--cu Lt. McDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6051x1. silent group shot--talk (sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attempt talk by Col. Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attempt GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLAN NORFOLK, VA.--U.S.S.SAIPAN--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--SCIENICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--RESCUES*-BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattooe--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two lil kids with Tang--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Tang

---

(A)HAMPTON,VA--FIRES(Forest)--FIRE[illegible]&APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(6th)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--FLAME CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA-- --CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--DIES,SYNGMAN--TAYLOR Gen.Maxwell--

U.S.S. SALEM (With 6th Fleet in Mediterranean)	Issue Number 27-597-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO	(A)SEELEY(B)NODO & FOX (C)FATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 63 (B) 41 (C) 41 (C)31 (D)61 (E)63	B STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HAMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Syngman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--Rhee get flowers--"Banzai" greeting--crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

Date of Event August 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

U.S.S. SALERNO BAY (escort class carrier, arrives with other units of fleet in New York)

Can No.	Roll No.
5316X	5

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ARRIVES	MACFARLAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

escort class aircraft carrier

Description and Remarks

USS Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton--destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY--USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN

PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

5/27/46

Used No.	Date
carrier Princeton	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(USS)SALINAS) NO PIX SHIP TORPEDOED IN ATLANTIC. TALK BY CAPT.COPE	Can No. 4324 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMANDER HARLEY F.COPE

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALINAS

TORPEDOED

Date of Event 2-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALMON (USS) SUBMARINE	Can No. 3661 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
UBMARINE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~22~~1636 dev. lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRUISER SALT LAKE CITY	Can No. V.2 - R.40	Roll No. 8

Subject: Giant seas sweep cruiser " Salt Lake " in first speed test.

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T (9)	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Atlantic City, N. J.

See NAVY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SALT LAKE CITY (plane hook-up)	Can No. ~~V-8-R-42~~ 2-42	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE HOOKS ON TO AIRSHIP IN REVIEW OF FLEET BY PRESIDENT	Lyons-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
T 9	85			

Description and Remarks **Hampton,Roads,Va.**

SEE:LOS ANGELES--CARRIER SARATOGA,HAMPTON ROADS,VA.(NAVY MAIN CARD)--PRES.HOOVER--U.S.FLEET

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.1 7

Date of Event

No.	Date
V.2R.42	8-24-30

SEE OVER

S.S.SALT LAKE CITY	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CRUISERS PASSING UNDER MANHATTAN BRIDGE

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	174			

Description and Remarks N. Y. C.--several shots of the Salt Lake City and Chester passing under Manhattan Bridge--First shot is that of the Dolphin passing underneath camera
Also listed as: S.S. DOLPHIN--NEW YORK CITY--CRUISERS--MANHATTAN BRIDGE--S.S. CHESTER.

Date of Event 11-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553 5M-5-31

OVER

(2) 19-516-4

tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator gun com man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]" sh weather maps--close shot men wor room--man pointing to map of tar on--leaving thru door "[illegible] AIR CREWS IN THE [illegible]"--CU [illegible] ing planes--CU "TO [illegible] ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on pla identification letters CU "[illegible]" for weather--CU of [illegible] F for photo plane--[illegible] lense of big aerial camera, PLANE camera crews at various [illegible] in FG--CU man with [illegible] batteries of cameras [illegible] camera section--CU movie [illegible] of 35mm camera--[illegible] Bombing plane--crew [illegible]

USS SALT LAKE CITY(CU--)

Can No. 19-516

Roll 4

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Classification: CONFIDENTIAL
PARA.--M.O.T.-
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TRM	

Can No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,8;5346x1,3;5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks: BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS..AVIEW in FG, USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowery pointing to modelCU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS SARATOGA--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKANA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date 6/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4)19-516-4

...ospital ship--U.S. Nevada--Jap ships Nagato & Sa...
...
b5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--b 47x6. Com.Center Ramey,Commodore Cochran,Capt.Brett in the Pres. var.scenes--scenes of cameras and ... aboard C-54--5343x4.. Pilot interview by Lt.Dave Rose,Navy ... battleship from plane piloted by Cpt. ... 1st.Lt. ... and with Maj.Hoyd-... ... ing crew--... Ferrible, ... interview--b5344x9 ...V of USS Shan... ... entering harbor--b5348x3..Exterior... ... cameramen & cameras..crews ... ...Oper Ramey--Maj. ... Swancutt, ... Anderson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in front of Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tail--... ...10 Wash.D.C. Adm.Lorry with plastic ... ...--5346x1var.scenes in ...-offs,taxi-

(3) 19-516-4

CUTS: add.on scenes used and..5345x6 ...ball inspecting Bikini. climbing ...scenes of evacuating natives from ...Atolls to Lae. Commodore Wyatt.. ...evy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ...showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ...belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard ...installing remote control gun cameras,test-...Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck ...tied down, installing radar equipt on ...etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral ...Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at ...with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander ...on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

(5) 19-516-4

ming se[illegible] lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible] of Clouds, hilloxy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on xkix island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship, US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the 23 Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on [illegible] Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--534bx9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shinol--men playing ball, swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Bomb's Dream"--B-29 thru clouds--Foto planes in

U.S.S. SALT LAKE (being sunk by the Navy in the Pacific)	Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
SUNK I. TEST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5902x1,2,4
115	109			Can No. 1325ft

Description and Remarks: CALIF:air shot U.S.S.SALT L E- ou warships going toward Salt L ke bo d s erver's shi Navy and civilians-- r n shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead-- . gers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs- a e explosive a oss ship--is big BOOM! on Salt air hot flying over listi g and urning ship--sub g brou t into action to torpedo--another explosion r Sal Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship ov r--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist s lut g--guard firin salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute ones bound see last of ship--UTS:bugler blows taps-- firing on and sinking ship--add.deck shots

Date of Event 5/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-2

~~[illegible]~~

[illegible]--
[illegible] --U.S.S. SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]IATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--INSTL. SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(-NVY) TARGET PRACTICE(-NVY)--TORPEDOES--

USS SAMPSON (DOCKS-SAILORS OFF FOR VISIT)	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET VISITS CHILE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALPARAISO, CHILE AND SANTIAGO
USS Concord and USS Sampson, destroyers—
training arrive, American families greet sailor
guests--lineup sailors, off for homes, family
dinner—at the Fords, at table etc.--Pres
Rios and Rear Adm. Shaftroth and Amer. Amb.
Claude Bowers.
CHILE: USS CONCORD: USS SAMPSON: US FLEET:
USN: SAILORS: RIOS: SHAFTROTH: BOWERS: SAILORS

Date of Event 7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SAMUEL COLT IN CUTS VANCOUVER)
(LAUNCHED IN PORTLAND; BEING TOWED TO

Can No. 15-129

Roll No. 5

Subject: DECK HOUSE CRAHSES ON LIBERTY SHIP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH: LAUNCHING

Date of Event: 10-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SAN DIEGO(SPEEDY NEW LIGHT CRUISER LAUNCHED

Can No. 14-1

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. MOVES TO HALT JAPS:RUSS ARMY MISSION:LAUNCH CRUISER SAN DIEGO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SAN DIEGO(ADM.& PARTY LEAVING	Can No. 4193 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.KING VISITS SHIPYARD	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
⊠ 190				Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SAN DIEGO (COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4350 x	Roll No. 4

Subject USS SAN DIEGO COMMISSIONED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS FLEET
SO. BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-430-Reel

:

Tokyo trolley tells--takeoff--
flying over Mount Fujiyama in BG--
troops landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN.
Tokyo trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GI..one leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..8 shots--Russian delegate walking--LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..CU Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
while talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
being raised at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
CU..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
Interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

USS SAN DIEGO (in Yokusuka harbor---officers off San Diego--Adm. Tozuko walks over to surrender)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman: PAT F (NAVY) A.A.F (LY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
642	852		

Cats TLEY

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

CU Halsey aboard [illegible] fleet--CU Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing ship in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--US signalling--ship in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--US sailors saluting aboard--sailors saluting--Nimitz and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--CU troops

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-Reel

carrier. [illegible] of ship tank heavy [illegible] carrier--freighter--tank--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group of officers with [illegible] and shells--shells hoisted [illegible] landing in [illegible] hoisted [illegible] Kawishiwi and Chelsey--U.S. sailor--[illegible] in [illegible] with group officers--aerial [illegible] and [illegible] at map at table--[illegible] underwater [illegible] S.S. SCORI--Halsey [illegible] [illegible] receiving surrender [illegible] hoisted [illegible] Fraser standing in front of [illegible] 3334x4

[illegible] scenes of troops at airport [illegible] to Japan bording planes [illegible] 3302x6 troops arriving at [illegible] loaded on planes again for occupation--3334x6

[illegible] fitting auxiliary [illegible] from carrier--air shots of [illegible]

(3) 18-430- Reel

officers
YOKOHAMA,
Grand Hotel,gen's head-
overhead--GVs Ma
officers off [illegible] CU--
surrender--Tatsuo salutes
Tatsuo salutes--
mouth and arms--CU group
harding over paper--
guns on Nagato--CU battle
flag flying on the
flag in FG,Jap
CUTS: add on scenes
scenes refueling at sea during
3300x3.4 air shots carrier
for[illegible]tion of fleet.&
battleship, Al carrier

3305x3

(6)18-430-Reel

3308x1,2

3274x1,2. agoya..Jap
Guard--Fleet in b y--U .cameramen--3308x3..unset
scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
BY plane (Halsey plane)landing in sea--Halsey and
staff board ship--3300x5..C I.. mass C-54 transport
planes. ...s of ships in Bay in Bf and ...irport in FG--

(5) 18-430-Reel

...planes over carrier--...V carrier-- planes over ...mainland ...region of Jap ...shooting from attack--var.shots planes land on ...g.carrier THE I...C BL...see stop-lines lowered-- ...plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--"LE KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts-- Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S. ...--Admiral Fraser of Br fleet confers ...roer of Mikasa on Halsey-330lx1,2,3,4 .AV Shanghai ...nese at ...; ...etropole hotel..flags f...yi ...an orfic... Chen...-var.shots correspondents ...plane "...D... at Bol.Tex.McCrary with ...ap ... ...and ...pro... ...port--Eh... ...dy Mous...-l...ace--crowds in Shanghai ... group American prisoners in Chapa district--and shots ...ding at Atsugi-Gal C.T...ron ... Atsugi b... ...ings ...r shots mass C-54s on Atsu... ...ge group ... ...ar h... ...Gen.Kenny Eichelberger Spa... ... ...ter p... ...--Gen Sueza with Eichelberger... ... ...Nagart Corr.plane Headliner with na... ... ...--3307x1. ...arines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka-Capt. ...Flynn ...ecting surrender of ... Nagano from Jap.Cruiser ...--

3320x1,2

U.S.S. SAN FRANCISCO (launching)	Can No. V.5R.131	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST U.S.NAVY'S "POCKET BATTLESHIPS" LAUNCHED ON COAST	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	42			Cuts 220 / Can No. 575 x8

Description and Remarks: Mare Island, Cal.--

SEE: MARE ISLAND, CAL.--LAUNCHING

Also as: MAYOR ROSSI--U.S. FLAG--MARE IS. NAVY YARD--MISS BARBARA BAILLy--ADMIRAL JOS.M.REEVES--CROWDS--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP

Date of Event: 3/9/33 3-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

leaving--ls cruiser

MARE ISLAND,CAL.--US NAVY--MARE IS.NAVY YD--LAUNCHING
AMER.FLAG--SAILORS(BLUE JACKETS)--ADM.YANCEY WILLIAMS
CAPT.R.E.INGERSOLL--A.J.ROSSI--B.BAILLY--CRUISERS

(2) 923x1

USS SAN FRANCISCO (launched)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 1

Subject UNCLE SAM'S MOST MODERN CRUISER	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mare Is.,Cal.(At Navy Yd)--Uss San Fran now ready for duty,built under provisions of London Treaty--new crew going aboard--official party arrives for ceremony raising the flag and new cruiser goes into service--Blue jackets look on from fighting top--Adm.Yancey Williams,r.,and Capt.R.E. Ingersoll,Williams delivers orders to Capt. Ingersoll,cu.--Williams,Ingersoll,Angelo J.Rossi and Miss Barbara Bailly who christened The Frisco--officers in full dress during ceremony--angles--official party arriving &

Date of Event 2/10/34 ~~2-10-34~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

USS SAN FRANCISCO (CRUISER HOME FROM SOUTH SEA BATTLES)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: WAR

Date of Event 12-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.SAN FRANCISCO:(Named for City San.Francisco..Gallant Cruiser is honored...people looking at shell holes in Cruiser...see below--11/50)

Can No. 23-405 | Roll No. 3

Subject
SAN FRANCISCO--
GALLANT CRUISER NAMED FOR CITY

Cameraman
LEDSTEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
LANDS END,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL
HS crowds--Honor Guard--ls and , next of
of hundreds who died on Guadal --Amer flag
bell on staff,pan down group nd plaque--
people looking over shell hol in of U.S.S.SAN FRAN
USN Cruisers shots--flag at mast--
of bin--planes over,dipping wi , going out to sea
drop wreaths--ls crowds and gl at half-mast--
LANDS END,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--l --USS SAN FRANCISCO
FLAGS--HUMAN INTEREST--GUARD- --CRUISER--PLAQUE--MEMO
CEREMONIES--SOUNDTRACK)--TYPE PLANES-- SURVIVORS-

Date of Event 11/2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SAN JUAN (CRUISER COMMISIONED)	Can No. 4399 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CRUSIER SAN JUAN COMMISSIONED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SO. BOSTON

Date of Event 2-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SANTA FE(KEEL LAID)AFTER USS SO.DAKOTA DOWN WAYS	Can No. 13-287	Roll No. 1

SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE: STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR:SOUTH DAKOTA: JAPAN NAVAL MIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SANTA FE
(NEW CRUISER IS LAUNCHED)

Can No.	Roll No.
4625 x	5

Subject
CRUISER SANTA FE LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, NJ: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIP (SARATOGA)	Can No. 1-104	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
45,000,000 WARSHIP HAS ANNUAL SCRUBBING	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-	38½	12		Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

1- Giant airplane carrier, Saratoga, goes to dry dock for New Year bath.
2- L.S. of the ship.
3- L.S. of the sailors painting the ship.
4- Medium and C.U. of same
5- Stern shots of the ship.

Date of Event 12/21/29

Used No.	Date
104	12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CARRIER SARATOGA	Can No. 2-42-10	Roll No. 45
Subject Plane hooks on to airship in review of fleet by President.	Cameraman Lyons Mack	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	85	60		

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.

See NAVY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.178

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 42 5/24	/30

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.S. SARATOGA

Can No. 4-17-8

Roll No.

Subject: U.S. [illegible] UNITE FOR [illegible] WAR [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	137		

Cuts Can No. 194 x-3; 196x-1; 195x-1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Also listed as: U.S. NAVY— [illegible]

SHOTS USED VOL. [illegible] R.240 [illegible].8

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.S.SARATOGA (plane-carrier)	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE FLEET MANEUVERS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
742	743			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pacific Coast, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PACIFIC COAST,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.NAVY MANEUVERS--SEARCHLIGHTS--ADMIRAL LUKE McNAMEE--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.NEVADA--AMERICAN FLAG--DESTROYERS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.FLEET--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 10/3/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

S.S.SARATOGA (Plane carrier)

Can No. 529X ~~529-X~~

Roll No. 3 ~~-5~~

Subject: U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
537			537 dupe	

Description and Remarks: Honolulu,T.H.--air shots of the US.Fleet in Phillipines--smoke screen--c.u. being sprayed by plane--air shots of fleet--U.S.planes in formation flying--gunboats--subs--planes taking off on carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--coring into camera landing on carrier

Also listed as:HONOLULU,T.H.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--AVIATION--GUNBOATS--SUBMARINES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(HONOLULU) U.S.S. SARATOGA(in background)	Can No. V.5R.120	Roll No. 5

Subject NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100----150 Can No. 552x3--554x1
106	86			

Description and Remarks Honolulu--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HONOLULU--U.S.NAVY

Also as:TYPES--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--NAVAL MANEUVERS--SCENIC--CLOUDS--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING--U.S.SAILORS--EXERCISES

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

USS SARATOGA (air view)dropping torpedoes

Can No. V.5R. 191

Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY PLANES USED AS FLYING TORPEDO BOATS IN TEST

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 794x2,3 / Can No. 1570
87	76			

Description and Remarks

TORPEDOES--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Also as:U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Even 10-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.S.SARATOGA (launches planes)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.SARATOGA	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks

In the Pacific-- U.S.NAVY

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES(PLANES)

Date of Event 10/5/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

USS SARATOGA (passing thru Panama Canal)	Can No. V.6R.245	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.FLEET IN RECORD TRIP THROUGH CANAL AS NAVY WAR TEST

Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
132	119			Can No.	RETURN

Description and Remarks BALBOA,C.Z.--U.S.FLEET

U.S.NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--SAILORS--
DESTROYERS--USS WHITNEY--ROUGH SEAS.

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

USS SARATOGA & USS LEXINGTON (In N.Y. with U.S.Fleet)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameraman
SANWALD-EDWARDS
OLIVER--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8;1053 1028x2,4,6,8;1098

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.--U.S.FLEET
USS LEXINGTON--REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS
BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--GOVT--SAILORS--
SWANSON--DANIELS--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--
FORMATIONS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISERS
WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--DESTROYERS
USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIFORNIA
USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS
PENNSYLVANIA--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS--
BATTERY PARK

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS SARATOGA(crowds of sight-seers board plane carriers)	Can No. Vol.6 R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD-PROFFIT EDWARDS-OLIVER-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	192			~~6x32x8~~ 1028x3,5,9; 980,1027x1,3,5,7; 906,1029x4;345

Description and Remarks

NYC--FLEET

PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
SELLERS--CITY HALL--LEXINGTON--CENTRAL
PARK LAKE--DANCING--CHORUS--ANNAPOLIS,MD.
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION--HUDSON
RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--G.WHALEN--MAJ.GEN.
NOLAN--WASHINGTON ARCH--SOLDIERS--
U.S.ARMY--ADMIRAL WM.H.STANDLEY

Date of Event: 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

USS SARATOGA (Fleet leaves N.Y.)	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No. 1

Subject: ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman SANWALD EDWARDS--GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			Cuts 1038x7,8,9;307 Can No. 1044x3,4;746

Description and Remarks

FL ET--N.Y.C.

NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--SELLERS--BATTLESHIPS--NY SKYLINE--USS PENNSYLVANIA--PETTINGILL--SNYDER--USS PORTLAND--USS TEXAS--USS MISSISSIPPI USS MARYLAND--USS TENNESSEE--NY BAY--USS LEXINGTON

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS SARATOGA (Cadets study coastal guns, ships in bg)	Can No. V.6 R. 275	Roll No. 5

Subject CADETS STUDY COASTAL GUNS (HL)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50				1087x2	536

Description and Remarks

FT. MONROE, VA.--U.S. ARMY

ARTILLERY--COASTAL GUNS--USS LEXINGTON

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.S.SARATOGA (fleet returns to Coast) ~~also air views~~	Can No. V.6 [illegible]. 301	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST	FOX--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1167x1;684 Can No. 1170x3;364
97	75			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-9-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY--FLEET

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--HARBORS--AIR VIEWS--MACON
DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS NEW MEXICO--
USS CALIF--US SAILORS--DOCKS--USS LANGLEY

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.S.SARATOGA (plane carrier, air views, take off, [illegible] ship passing Tower bridge, etc. thru gate)

Can No. 309 + 11 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GRAND FLEET	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	9?			1196x3; 685

Can No. 1196x2; 535

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN FRANCISCO

GOLDEN GATE HARBOR--FLEET--AIR VIEWS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--MINE LAYERS--SEAPLANE TENDERS--MINE SWEEPERS--FRISCO TODAY--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--BRIDGES--DESTROYERS--TRAINING--EMBARKMENT

Date of Event [illegible]-8-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SARATOGA (plane carriers in West Coast Naval Review)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ENDS CHUISE ITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE	FREEMAN HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	98			1426x1,2,3 1830

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS SARATOGA (air views etc...planes flying off deck)	Can No. 1788 x 3; 1789 x 1	Roll No. 8 1

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET MANEUVERS	CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
936				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS
USS LEXINGTON--FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS

6-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SARATOGA (AIRCRAFT CARRIER) airshots	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 2

Subject: US FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS: NEW ATTACK PLANE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)18-410-3

LS Jap plane down--D. ITS HIT
on deck flak in sky in BG--
flames--man running on deck
LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
USS BUNKER HILL--
Bunker hill burning--
fighting fire on deck with hoses--
sliding wounded on stretcher
playing hoses on
playing hoses RIGHT
survivors swimming in water--
pulling survivors on board
men playing

USS SARATOGA (var. shots Kanikee planes shot down and hitting water... and explosions... another shot of plane landing on deck and bursts into flames)

No. 18-410-3

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameramen PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	420		

Cans 5098x3;5099x1,2. 5099x3;5103x1,2,3
Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

o formation planes fired
CU strafing ship-
o--strafing airport. plane
ε up--CU rockets fired from
formation planes returning
p ne landing...CLIPS
LS carrier--plane comes
l ar explode ND FLAMES
OCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
flre source rumbling--pilot out of plane,added no flames

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

(3) 18-410-3

t dy on boar[illegible] --volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH.
[illegible] YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS
BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--MS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking
thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--
looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where
Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping
hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart &
475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap
flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk
333,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--
air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--[illegible] cruiser
and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,nose of plane in
[illegible]--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes
take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots
planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--
[illegible]ged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..
[illegible] Jap insignia--add strafing Jap ships--strafed ships
[illegible] dry dock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy
[illegible]stallation--add firing rockets--planes in air over Jap
[illegible]or--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane
[illegible]lin just missed carrier--ls carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

S --U S.I.V--C RRIERS--
--FLIGHT DECK--TRAINING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP ... Y--SHIPWRECKS--AIRCRFT--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--THRILLS--FIRES--
FIRING & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RESCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--PILOT--
RESCUES--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--BLUES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINING--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS TANKS--

"U.S.S.SARATOGA": (Aircraft carrier returns with 3710 veterans from Pacific wars)

Issue Number 3443x2,3

Subject: USS SARATOGA ARRIVES home from the Pacific theater

Cameraman: MC HENRY & LARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
434ft. 298ft. respectively			

Cuts BK NOS:4509-12,4511-5 respectively

Can No.

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3443x2: 18 yr.old plane carrier docks with 3710 veterans aboard--sev.angles as the SARATOGA approaches the Naval Air Base at Alameda--shot from roof of shed on dock--var.scs.same--see people wait-visitors cleared as soon as ship tied up--people wait--vets off the ship--the usual happy greeting scenes----------3443x3:(Airviews of same shot from CG blimp----------

Date of Event: 9/13/45

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT (servicemen,families)--ARRIVALS(Calif.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

[illegible] CU man(SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH.D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..compares cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS...AV of target ship [illegible]--2 VS ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer AV [illegible]ored at dock--LIBRARY..AV of Atom Bomb [illegible]..Hiroshima--GV New Mexico...MUSHROOM forming--XC [illegible]ing smoke from explosion--CUTS;add.on scenes [illegible]..testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J. gr[illegible]--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on th[illegible]--5305x6..add.loading tanks,jeeps etc.on t[illegible]VANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives a[illegible]ell, Commander H.T.Grieve with natives--s[illegible]--5305x8 .Army Engineers arrive at K[illegible]ding, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col.L.B. [illegible]..on erecting camera towers on Bikini by [illegible]..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--

USS SARATOGA(Air & GS at pier and leaving for Bikini..SARATOGA going under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cuts 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 5306x1,2,3,4,5;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ATOM BOMB
...ICO--...V ATOM BOMB
E... ...A.,JA...A.--AV leveled sect...on at ...LOR,VA...LS loading US... ...Naval Navy Yard--closer ...ustrial CROSSROADS on ve...hicle--cabling ...lading bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS ...on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI-LA--closer ...--HS load planes on deck--LS officers ...A. plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA ...control--drone catapulted from ...air...en to two mother ships-- XXX ISLANDS-- HS of island see ships

Date of Event 3/4/46 1946
MAR-APR-MAY 1946

Used No.	Date
PENNSYLVANIA	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-505-5

--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--ARLINGTON,WASH.--
--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--NORFOLK,VA.--
--PLANE CARRIERS--
--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHT
--SAWYER--
--USS NEVADA--
--NATIVES--GRIEVE--HYATT--
--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

...shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of ...GRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S SARATOGA, Air & GF at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who pilotes ...--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ...SHIP AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots ...shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San ...Cal...var.shots of radio control apparatus, ...the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. ...Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ...air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving ...landing down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA ...USS NEVADA, USS PENNSYLVA IA--working on ...landing submerging etc.--

(2) 19-516-4

[illegible] of [illegible] with record [illegible]ted on tower--
tied down--[illegible] working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU [illegible] tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at [illegible]ograph--CU "[illegible]ATTER" shingle--H: man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps in briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men [illegible]
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS PASS THE BEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--[illegible], aR H.L
LE [illegible] planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU [illegible]
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU [illegible] for number--
CU "A" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instruments--
V for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men behind [illegible]
PLANE..camera crews at various type cameras, still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--[illegible] for camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to [illegible]
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU gun sighting, [illegible]
f 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

USS SARATOGA(LS superstructre of with record pai ted on tower--on deck, see var. pieces of equipment tied down--var shots)

Can No. 19-516

Roll 4

Subject

Cameraman
PARA.--M.O.T -
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Can No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5.6, 9;5346x1 3;5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks

..AV in PC, BIKINI ATOLL--CU LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,putting achor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini with future ships in position--Admiral F..o pointing to model CU point on model of ..--pointer circling same--BIKINI I..CU USS ..--CU USS COLORADO--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS ..--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking at ..--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of .. planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm. Blandy and party aboard SS NAGATO,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA

Date 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

Capital Ship--U.S. Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sa[illegible]--
[illegible] from Nevada, Salt Lake City--.
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets, sealing doors, closing valves etc. Capt. Bushnell on bridge, anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore, recreation center--5347x6..Gen. Roger Ramey, Commodore Dan Tyatt and Lt. [illegible] of Navy..scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in [illegible] aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt. [illegible] being interviewed by Lt. Dave Rose, Nero dropped boat at battleship from plane piloted by Gen. Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj. Wood--SOU[illegible]..Gen. Ramey and [illegible] crew--Maj. Ferrible, Maj. Wood and Capt. [illegible] interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La, aircraft carrier, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx. Kwajalein. various scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 --Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. [illegible] P. Swancutt, Col. Tibbets, Lt. Col. Nathanson and Lt. Col. Cotton--crews in briefing room--Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--[illegible] Admiral Blandy with glasses--

(3)19-516-4

Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bomb bay's blister--CU small parachute case with "Fifi" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead GOOD SHOT)--plane going away fade camera--CUTS;add on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing tower--Wide scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik to Ailinginae to Ailuk to Lae..Commodore Wyatt..greeting..CU types..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard LST Carthage..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,scenes aboard jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fendall with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Taber--trees on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

[illegible] Schuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Jones using glasses on deck--group [illegible] aboard ship--radio commentators at mess. Don Ingley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Gerr..wearing A-Bomb glasses

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--[illegible]

(5)19-516-4

u—[illegible] room,charts,weather
..raising weather balloons..weather
[illegible]--b343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS
[illegible]--CU&G LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
--CU name NAGATO on ship,US
--b347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
[illegible]—Interior Radar Station--men at phones,
Blandy up ladder with fish..on 39
scar tattooed on sailor's chest--
on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
[illegible] reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing
..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
from Capt.Whipple--men
climbing cocoanut tree--
[illegible]—b344x8 CU plane in air going thru
[illegible]--B-29 thru cloud--Fate planes in

(2) 19-518-Reel

...ing at weather charts and ...
...to table,more charts--CU Handy--Secy Navy ...
...ing to foreign correspondents..SOUND--
...ing down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men ...
...alog down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men ...
...emblem to waiting barge--CU guy carrying ...
...ibly looking over ship,last man off..walks ...
...striped flag,signifies ships is crewless--
...by,looking at ship--SOUND,
...C ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men
...toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men
...to cover under part of plane,LS & CU--
...passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj
...--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew
...chutes--CU prop turning over--MV plane in air
...--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--
...ioutte bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense
...tail turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes
...looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--
...C Major Wood, Doucutt in BG--

SS SARATOGA(evacuation of the carrier Saratoga--playing nose on Saratoga & Penn-planes etc.] on Saratoga)

Can No. 19-518

Roll 1 WHOLE REEL ~~SHIP'S REEL~~

Subject

Cameraman

[illegible] TI E-PAM- [illegible] THE ERIPSTLEY [illegible] AY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Cans ~~(SEE RELEASE)~~ Can No. Side 7)

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, [illegible]--bridge of [illegible] ft McKinley with [illegible] flag flying--CU Adm Blandy--lowering [illegible] small ship U S BURLESON--2 scenes crates [illegible] ing on on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible] rolled along wheel-barrow style, another one [illegible]--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear- [illegible] ship--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of [illegible] sheep--aboard U S [illegible]..LS slides of different [illegible] or bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. [illegible] fur..diff.size ball b aring..plastics and [illegible] 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard U S [illegible] G [illegible] scientists around boat recorder

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

TAKE-OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(4) 19-518-Reel

with arms
--BOLB BURST..
formation--
boats moving--LS & CU
with Geiger counter--2
--SS SAKAWA--U3S
correspondents with
UP--CUTS:and
etc.on automatic cameras
Dr.Sawyer --
Navy Flying Boat that will
blast--CU Operations
nce--evacuation of carrier
YORK,SS MIKE ;CEN--
etc.cancelling mail,
Stamps,Registry--
photo u it preparing
red frames fired off--

(3)19-518-Reel

...AVG foto plane in
...over clouds..v r AVG pl nes..
...planes etc.lashes on
...sequence on KILROY WAS HERE..
...tting baby rat int cage with big ones..
...side shot as flash reflects off
...drones on Enivetok.taking off..man operating
...I MOP UP AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes
...preparing and checking cameras..av.
...cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
...Board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and
...Gen.Wainwright,Gen.Mitchell,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
...Co-Pilot Cmdr.Harrison,Capt.Cuthran--ground crew
...chief Navy's Brown--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
...and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
...periscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
...below..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenes
...plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(6) 19-518-Reel

(5) 19-518-Reel

...putting plane on elevator &
...--Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
...Gen. McAuliffe with Bikini--Correspondents at Mikes-
...ies[illegible] at camera in [illegible]--

BIKINI ATOLL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
...R--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
...--PIGS--CAGES--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
...G--MECHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
...--EMBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
...--AVIATION--WOOD--SHANCUTT--CHUTES--
...--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
...--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
...PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIER--
...CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
...--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
...--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
...--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(SH.

(7) 19-518- Reel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON—shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2)19-526-2

...RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ...firing ship,Dr.Titterton, ...Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford ...control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitor- ...transmitter---shot two minute panel,presses button ...lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 ...army range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru ...binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Bisson and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. ...second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses ...button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- ...Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand ...around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- ...another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another ...navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB ...BURST--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam ...over--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ...battleship being covered)--AV blast and waves--AV ...hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and ...boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into ...plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

USS SARATOGA(sinking...goes down.. Can No. Roll No. 19-526-2
see No.3 on tail--AVs Saratoga sinking)

Subject

Cameraman FOX-PARAMOUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372X4; 5375x3,4; 5376x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Date 7/25/46

Description and Remarks

L MARSHALL ISLANDS--AV ships in line g in for inspection)--MS bow of USS at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah -boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists ked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, our--Parsons going over side into boat-- board boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- as coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

Bikini lagoon--television of Able
launched by Capt. Alexander Boeleman Capt Pugh
Dr.Whitmore of J.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island
--television cameras aboard Avery Island
at anchor--5373x3. Manhattan District scientists
inspecting chart of Bikini lagoon--CU Gen. L.D. Nichols--
Dr.Ada.Fermi supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--
scene of Bikini lagoon Judah--shots of television screen--drone
plane as puff--5373x4. LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
thru plume--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and
interpreter--LS Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
scene after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in
target at Bikini fixing lead door into position...var.
lead door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving
Kwajalein Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons
with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc.
movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
Official salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
in water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--
Intense radio activity of divers shoes--diver going
over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3)19-526-2

...d one of the target ships testing
...t
...looking at buttered ships including
...T--CU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-
...damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV
...sinking--CU Adm Blandy looking thru glasses--
...down..see no. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
...flies over--correspondents looking thru
...in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
CUTS! ...scenes used and..5575x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
...UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
...inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
...Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of
...Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
...Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod
...crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
...Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch,
...Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots
...conference--5378x6..add.unshackling mooring gear
...taking USS ENDA in tow--5575x3..scenes
...ISLAND(SCIENCE FILM)..16mm film section..
...checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

[illegible] ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HI YR--SHIPS--
[illegible] --JUDAH--BLAST--U.S. MARKET
[illegible]--BARGE (ARM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PERSONS--
[illegible]--HOLLOWAY--JEEPS--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
[illegible]--BATTLESHIPS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
[illegible]--RADIO--TYPES (B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
[illegible]--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
[illegible] YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WAITE--CARLISLE--
[illegible]--HEROLDE--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
[illegible]--PUCH--[illegible]ONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
[illegible] SIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
[illegible]--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
[illegible]--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3. LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--[illegible] blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

(2) 5612X1

going onto platform and lowered into water--clock to time diver--telephone contact to diver--briefing divers--[illegible] of blueprint of U S NAVAL AIR'S flight deck--Bikini...LS civilian technicians reading drilling machinery for core drilling to determine whether origin of reefs--LS same..LS christening drill with can of beer- LS drilling--

BIKINI,MARSHALL ISLANDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--H-D-R.AN--LAJ-NE-BE--E-G-M.AN--SCIENTIFIC--LABS--USS CHILTON--GRANT--C-L-ETARY--COUCAL(U-S)--D.VERS--USS SARATOGA--DRILLING--CA-E GNIES--

USS SARATOGA(CU blueprint of flight deck)

Can No. 5612X1

Roll No.

Subject

BIKINI SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Cameraman

NAVY (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648				Can No.

Dept. Ltr. Rel. No. 7/47

Dept. Exhibit 7/47

Cited No. | Date

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS--Capt. Hederman and Capt. Lajeunesse and Capt. Engleman of Binkini Scientific Resurvey Task Group--Hederman and Engleman at chart--CU chart of lagoon--USS CARLTON at anchor near spot where Atom Bomb exploded--SS boat carrying offi ers to beach..landing--testing beach for radioactivity with geiger counters,equipt.from target ships which washed ashore on beach----CU Lt.Col. Carl E.Grant,USA testing with Geiger counter--CU Counter-former camp used by SeaBees during Crossroad operations--Capt.Engleman inspects headquarters of unit--Engleman inspecting papaya--Engleman and asst.at grave of Bikini dignitary--visting Electronics workshop--heading back to U.S.S.LIFE--aboard the [illegible] CU divers don suits and

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2-) 28-716-2

diplomas--back shot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--ram with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, ODDMARK--nite shot, train entering--day shot, people waving--holding up signs, pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones, hugs, etc, woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. of people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--woman just standing looking, holding pix(extreme Human int shots, pathetic)--more happy reunion, look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving with signs--one one looking disconnected--group PWs in, just standing, flat--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd---------BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CAROLYN--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI HADFOND--CROWD--SAILORS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa weids big ship)--BOOK--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--MEN--WOMEN--TYPES--ARMY--CROWN PRINCE KWON--PARADE--

IL--PEOPLE--

U.S.S.SARATOGA:(Mightiest warship is launched at Brooklyn,Navy Yard, Bklyn.,N.Y.C.--10/55 (A)See below)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SARATOGA LAUNCH
(B)R O K CADETS
(C)GERMAN PRISONERS

Cameraman: (B) PATHE
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 68 81 27			

Adds junked
(B) Can No. CS 7496x14
(C)CS 7496x9

Description and Remarks BROCKLMN,NY.(1s USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turrets shot bow in dry graving dock -shot of bow crowd in front of stand--cu Adm Arthur W. Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,ships whistles & splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock-man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge-high pan shot of ship----------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets. stand at attention--cu group leaders 3--cu one--Jeep go by with Pres.Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies)and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

USS SARATOGA:(USN's new carrier in commission..long shot of carrier--Brklyn,N.Y.-4/56)

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. 1

Subject IN COMMISSION--U.S.S.SARATOGA MIGHTIEST IN WORLD JOINS THE NAVY

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(long shot of BROOKLYN, USN's new Carrier "USS SARATOGA"--commission pennant--sec. skipper, Capt. Robert Stroh, and Navy Secy Charles S. Thomas shake--ex skipper--hanger deck--lou-- elevator rising to flight deck--visitors off elevator-- hs speakers' platform, civilian speaking--commission pennant hoisted--fighter squadron over--crew waving--ls carrier--

BROOKLYN
NEW YORK--CITY--US NAVY--COMMISSIONED--USS SARATOGA--FLEET CARRIER--MISC. FLAGS--STROH--NAVY--U.S. GOVT--ELEVATOR AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

Date Aug. 7, 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

addle--Ike walks horse into barn----------(C) HOLLAND:(copter hovering,Royal Dutch Navy frogman jumps--hits water--int.copter,one jumping--2 men .n water--boat,guys dropping, somersault on raft--aboard boat,one somersaults--hits raft--bounces into surf and folow, misses raft--2 sc.three more do somersaults--one under water with hammer--another under water--explosion--copter pick up man and hoist aboard--pick up on boat,3 scs----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(fancy uniforms,marching--(these are the Caribinieri)--Is Italian regular Army troops--Is Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and Premier Antonio Segni--Italian Army marches--another crack unit the Bersaglieri runs by--Gronchi--2 sc. planes over----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(baby camel lying down (he's "Luke")--mama "Cecelia" nuzzles him--mama stands near-headon baby try to get up--hind legs up but no get off knees--crowd watching--mama nudge baby toward wathe's walking now--only few minutes old)--Cute animal human interest stuff----------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth on horse,,,

U.S.S. SARATOGA: (60,000 ton giant aircraft carrier ready for test run)

Issue Number 29-46-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)USS SARATOGA SAILS (B)IKE & HORSES (C)DIVING SCHOOL (D)ITALIAN IND EXPERIENCE PARADE(E)BABY [illegible] (F)TROUPING THE COLOUR

Cameraman (A)Markmann-Hrde (B)TUGARDER(C)POLYGOON (D)FOX(E)LEDERER (F)FOX(b &HEARST(BR)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-09	(D)3-45	A STORY		
(B)3-49	(E)3-52			
(C)3-54	(F)3-62			

Cuts: Can Noll cuts junked C Only(C) 7349X7(D)7349X5

Date of Event 6/56

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(USS SARATOGA, super carrier,in dock at Brooklyn Navy Yard,tugs all about her--bs gobs along rail,name SARATOGA--ls mast down,under Manhattan Bridge--from bridge,No.60 on bow--more under bridge,lineup of gobs,huge flight deck--angle continue,radar mast also down(other way)--nearing Brooklyn Bridge and hs from bridge--starts under bridge--shot from Bklyn Bridge,down on top of island--under Brooklyn Bridge,skyline n bg----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with donor of 2 horses Lester Goodson who is Pres.of Texas quarter-hors nd saddle -med. [illegible] ceremony,rainy day--pan of the two horses,to Ike and Goodson--horse

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4 '69-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ith royal family--cu ueen rides along--she passes troops--she halts--
olors handed over--ueen salutes--troops march--ueen salutes,side
ngle----------(A)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--
LANE CARRIER--SAILORS(USN)--BRIDGES(NY)--SKYLINE--
B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HORSES,Misc--PRESENTATION(Gift)

C)HOLLAND--DUTCH NAVY--FROGMEN(Misc.types)--SAILORS(Misc.types)--
--MONTAGE(Frogmen activities)--
D)ROME,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--GRONCHI,GIOVANNI--
--SEGNI ,ANTONIO--
E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CAMEL--HUMAN INTEREST(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE--

F)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Color,Misc.types)
--FLAGS(ENG)--

USS SARATOGA:(Plane carrier at sea on maneuvers to show Navy Air Might to Pres.Eisenhower—6/57)	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS—IKE ON BUSY CARRIER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT	BLANCK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUN 58

Description and Remarks AT SEA.(flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered on elevator--the mast,Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres D D Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--as Ike--3 shots,Jets catapulted off--flight,jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holding ears,Press Secy James Hagerty in group--note bombing--Jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--Ike and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks(silent),shakes---

EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILOR--aviation--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nd roll down---CUTS:7654x2:more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- ect crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--

B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--

C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

End story 600

U.S.S. SARATOGA: (Mirror landing system demonstrated on carrier)

Issue Number 30-59-3C ~~30-59-5~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A)3-29 (C)3-55 B)3-41 (D)3-60	STORY		

Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked

Can No (C)7654x2, 375ft (D)~~7653x10, 350ft.~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. isenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--ook at silver chests--as same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--eadon,chest of silver----------(B)REDFORD,ILL:(looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrow-rs,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, ounces,lands--pan mirror to plane--nose wheels,deck comes up,impact,

Date of Event ~~7/57~~ 7/57

SEE OVER

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [redacted] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S. Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER, BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB, PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USN--TAKEOFF--

USS SARATOGA:(In Greek Port,has royal couple for visitors--6/58)"L"story

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)BRIDGE [illegible] (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER LEVEL (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit [illegible]

Cameraman Hearst

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrive ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same----------(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--ss same ls same--as same--hs cattle in water----------(D)GREECE:(CU USS super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen [illegible]

Date of Event 6/19/58 [illegible] take up

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-19-2

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SARGO--SAILORS--MAIL--SUNSET--SCENICS-
ILL OF YEAR(Defense)--

LONDON,ENGLAND-- HL YR(News)--JONES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES--CAR--CROWD--BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE--MODELS--FASHIONS--

FT.DIX,NJ--PRESLEY--INAUGURA--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--

USS SARGO:(USN sub at North Pole--2/60):"A story	Can No. 33-19	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB "SARGO" AT NO.POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT CANNES (C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55 (D)3-36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--manwalks on ice in sub ~~cargo~~ hatch--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on sub in ice--ss same--------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.. other Eliz,Princess Leg -- Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd pushing,yelling--crowd cheer ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Leg walk away--ss group up steps, Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--crowd--ss group on balcony--------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress & coat--cu another model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--ss flowered dress-ssmodel take off skirt-ss model in dresses-- pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress----FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatras--cu same--kids look thru window,pan--Elvis

Date of Event makeup 3/3/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SAUFLEY (DESTROYER HITS THE WATER AT N.J.)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 9

Subject	TRIPLE THREAT HITS WATER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 7-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in
group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: ls parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feather
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks
& shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS:(HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR.
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--
J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIE[illegible]EDICAL.
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359-2

USS SAUFLEY:(U.S.Destroyer aids in plane crash rescue at sea--1950-see below and over)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				(A) 6350 x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1

Description and Remarks

(At Charleston Naval Base
[illegible] plane wing and
survivor in
AUFLEY--8 life
ship with life raf
arrive--same pan--ms ship
ew with Capt.of Rescue ship, Cdr.
tulati[illegible] for rescue work--Bosun's Mate
ssf. attempted to rescue victim from
rescued Puerto Rican farm wor-
ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground
--U.S.C.G. Pilot of [illegible]

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date
life aft, AS victims	
s astern--survivs	
e pan--ms ship	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. NAVAL (NAVY YARD) PHILA. NAVY YD.	10-650	I 1

Subject FLEET MANEUVERS ENG. DEPTS.

Cameramen LYON GRAHAM LLEV LIBR. PHILADELPHIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
33-28 IIB-104 95-90 ST-56			

Cut 2788x2; 400 2778x6; 170; 2789x2; 278
Can No. 2777x5; 55

Description and Remarks

WASH D C

PHILA. NAVY YARD

WASH DC. FLEET.

Date of Event 3/10/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ES SAVANNAH (NAVY CRUISER)	Can No. 3225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE CARRIERS YORKTOWN & ENTERPRSIE	NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
017 dev.1 .				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMTON RHODES VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SAVANNAH (2 shots of ship, firing guns, front of boat going by, ~~turret smoking, sailors out~~ stretcher on deck, in Italy)	Can No. 16-138	Roll No. 1
Subject: THE BATTLE FOR ITALY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				477Bx1,2; 331x1,2; 354IXD; Can No. 335x1,2

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

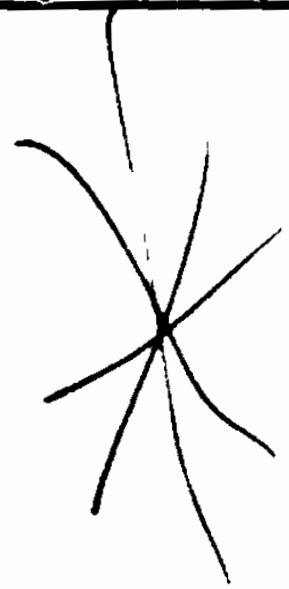
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-238-1

U.S.S. SAVANNAH (In the convoy in Italy) 16 Cuts (OVER)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				1240x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2,3

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCARBORO (Warships at Bar Harbor)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WARSHIPS AT BAR HARBOR

Cameraman MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: CRUISERS--SAGUENAY--CHAMPLAIN--
INDIANAPOLIS--DRAGON--ENGLISH NAVY--NAVY--
BAR HARBOR--E.R. CAMPBELL--T.C. HART--
LOUISVILLE--FLORIDA.

Date of Event 8-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS SCULPIN (SISTER SHIP OF SUNK SUB) STANDS BY SCENE AIR & SEA SHOTS.	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject 26 DEAD 33 SAVED AS SUBMARINE SINKS DURING TESTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SCULPIN (SIS SUBMARINE OF SQUALUS ON SCENE	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. special

Subject SUB SQUALUS ON BTTOM AGAIN AFTER DRAMATIC SALVAGE DISASTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 7-13-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SCULPIN(SIS SHIP SQUALUS TOWS HER INTO NEARER SHORE

Can No. 11-797

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS TRAIN WRECK:GAS MAIN BLAST SQUALUS MOVED:ESCAPE PUNG:NEW ASIA ADMIRAL: BALDWIN ARRIVES:SNITE WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCULPIN (USS) SIS SHIP OF SQUALUS STANDS BY	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ILL-FATED SQUALUS RAISED TO SURFACE BUT SINKS AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-28-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ms Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ms woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--PRAYER--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

USS SEA DRAGON:(new USN sub launched in New Hampshire--8/58) "D"story	Can No. 31-66	Roll No. 3D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"	HEARST

Length (A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans-- wakeup Date of Event 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ss men at guns--ss ship--scu men unloading oil cans--another shot same--ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--ss they get medals----------NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wrec ss group picks up body--ss same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same-- cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher get plasma ----22 died and twelve men injured with three of these who late succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Honor Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--ss same--pan shot,large crowd--ss Pres.Syngman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids waving--

Used No.	Date

"U.S.S.SEA DRAGON": (Nuclear Sub in Arctic)	Issue Number 33-69	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SUBMARINE AT NORTH POLE-USS SEA DRAGON (B) FLOODS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Purc 3-115 3- 86	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--ss sub with crew--
int. man at controls--ss man looks thru periscope-
pan ice thru periscope--cu same--cu man points at map--pan from sub
to icebergs--pan icebergs--ss ship submerges--crew cuts cake--
PHILIPPINES--air view flooded area--ss same-more--Men & animals on
island--ss same--man watches rushing waters--ss flooded houses--ss same
cu rushing waters--ss suvivors in boat--ss people at flooded house--
amphib thru water--suvivors thru floods--3 dcs.same--suvivors at
flooded store--
AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS SEA DRAGON--SUBMARINE(Conveyances)--ARCTIC--
ICE--MONTAGE(Sub activity)--
PHILIPPI[illegible]

Makeup
Date of Event 8/25/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS SEA DRAGON:(U.S.Sub meets with another U.S.Sub at the North Pole--8/62)

Can No. 35-69 ~~35-68~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject

ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S. ~~U.S. FLT AT POLE~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62 ~~8/68~~

NORTH POLE:(ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--ss "Skate"-No.578--ss crew & flags--ss officers shake hands--ss handing plague over--ls offers & flags--pan subs--ss man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--ss man on ice--ss subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROW BOAT--ICE--WINTER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

USS SEA LION (SUBMARINES) LAUNCHED	Can No. 3419 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW SUB LAUNCHED	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157				Can No.

Description and Remarks SS-196 launched--2 shots knocking away blocks--angles stern--6" Mrs.Claude Bloch chrsietens and down she 2" down,out on water--

GROTON CONN--

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date
goes-	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SEARAVEN)NEW SUB LAUNCHED AT PORTSMOUTH N.H.	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:NAVY MASS FLITE:DIXIE CLPPER:SUB: Cameraman
KAHN ESTATE:ITAL.FETE:LIFEGUARDS DRILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"USS SEA WOLF":(Second Atom Sub undergoes first sea trials-- January 1957	Can No. 30-14 ~~30-14~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
2nd ATOM SUB---"SEA WOLF" UNDERGOES FIRST SEA TRIALS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	38			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(1s Sub, immense in length, resembling giant stretched-out eel--~~2 sideshots~~ stern--pan forward to conning tower--bow, sideshot--1s overall----------

AT SEA--SUBMARINE-USS SEA WOLF-U.S. NAVY--HL OF YEAR---

Date ~~JAN~~ 1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. SEAWOLF": (Submarine-takes Pres. Ike below)	Issue Number 7665 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE ON USS SEAWOLF(Atomic Sub)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113 ft.				7399-10 BK.NO Caption junked afte card was made

Description and Remarks

RHODE ISLAND:(as the Atomic Sub USS SEAWOLF--as name on side--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower on board,shaking hands(Ike's on vacation)--cu same--Ike with officers--is sub underway--Ike and others on deck--cu fotogs on escort,pan to sub----------

RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--USS SEAWOLF--SUBMARINE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

Date of Event 9/27/57

SEE OVER

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mls wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

USS SEA WOLF:(Sub surfaces after to day test--10/58) "A"story

Issue Number 31-80-2A

Subject NEd IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-70 (C)3-63
(B)3-50 (D)3-72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON,CONN:(ss U.S.Navy [illegible] Date of Event 10/6/58

Sub USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand--ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs large crowd,pan--mcu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic D[illegible] gives bl[illegible]--hs crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls D[illegible]--ss [illegible] tracks--cat against tree-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAL (US SUBMARINE)	Can No. 3661x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1636 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SEATTLE(CRUISER)KNOX ABOARD AT BKLYN. NAVY YARD	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 1

Subject: MORE AID TO BRITAIN HINTED IN VISIT OF EARL HERE: DYKSTRA IS DRAFT HEAD: KNOX VISITS NAVY YARD AND AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. SELFRIDGE (launched at Camden,N.J.)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 11

Subject U.S.S. SELFRIDGE NEW DESTROYER TAKES TO WATER	Cameraman HOFFITT

Length 71	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1711x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.--Is gen. view in Camden YD--workmen pulling props--rear--woman with bottle Mrs. Ducan I. Selfridge who does the honors with bottle and flowers--cutin crowds down ways she goes, crowds--in the water-- n the Delaware..CUTS:ditto

CAMDEN, N.J.--LAUNCHING--DESTROYER NAVY--CAMDEN YD--SELFRIDGE--CHRISTENING--DELAWARE RIVER

Date of Event 4/18/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-223-3

OLLAND: hs whole make-up business--guy applying some sort
f porder--2 shots applying first touches--fixing whiskers
shots different guys--guy with mask and black eyes and
hey're fixing mustache--finished products, one eyed monste
-very weird skull head--Cyrano de Bergerac with big nose--
aking up women--final product with high hair-do--tilt up
gal with shir hair-do--group shot making up, maybe start
f up. Tell--hs mirrors in front of em--2 men being made up-
itting wig on guy--scissoring beard and mustache--last
ouches 2 shots on face--judges walking around see numbers
shots--2 shots var versions of William Tell--CUTS: 6071x9
id DeGaulle in his home town--6074x1...gen'l shots of the
.S.S Seminole--add. loading tires and boxes with Chinese
riting over em--add. scenes used--6071x6..add. make-up arti
ILLE, FRANCE--DeGAULLE--CROWDS--FLAGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
OLITICAL--BANGOR, WASH--U.S. NAVY--LEND LEASE--TIRES--
OLLAND--ART & ARTISTS--TELL--de BERGERAC--
U.S.S. SEMINOLE--

U.S.S.SEMINOLE:(Ship being loaded with munitions and lend-lease material to China)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-223	3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DeGAULLE (B)MUNITIONS TO CHINA(C)LAKE UP [illegible]

Cameraman
HEARST METROTONE POLYGOON

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	52 77 105			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/49

[illegible]ILLE,FRANCE:two shots Gen.DeGaulle walking--crowd demonstration--hs DeG.surrounded by crowds--cu Frenchman with flag--crowd applauding--DeGaulle ready to speak--bs him gesturing--crowd--cu DeGaulle talking to his countrymen(silent)He's asking them to vote for him in the next election and to fight communism--hs crowd--

BANGOR,WASH.:ls ship at dock,train alongside--sign,pan up to U.S.Naval station etc--on dock with trains etc--cu tires loaded onto car--roll tires out--stack em up see race mark--sling full of tires is swung aboard--cu box of medical supplies--in hold loading and storing cargo--cargo stacked in hold--stern of ship--

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 18-450-1

...Halifax--Slide...
...ARLINGTON..Prime...
...Canadian Monument in memory...
...soldiers who fought in World War I--Attlee placing...
...wreath on grave of Sir Jean Dill--CU wreath--CU King's...
...wreath on Canadian--CU bomb--CU tomb--CU President's...
...wreath--Slide..MS,laying wreathe on Tomb of Unknown...
...Soldier--Slide..CU,CU..CU CU sailor piping--Car...
...Truman,Attlee,Byrnes,King...
...Yacht--LS Yacht sailing around--...
...--CU Yacht tied up--...
...--CU Capt.--CU...
...table..The President...
...Ambassador--CU Truman,...
...--LS,English yacht...
...Pearson--British...
...canopy on deck--(MS TLG...

--WHITE HOUSE--
--ARLINGTON,VA.--KING--
--MONUMENTS--
...E--

USS SEQUOIA (Car pulling up to Yacht Sequoia--yacht sailing around)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5144x3,4,5) 5145x5,3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CUTS!	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm-- B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, pan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8:more on Brit.troop arrival--6423x1:At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh,(Li ping),chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int.room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K.Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand. Dr.Singh,give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan,US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma. Gen.Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan,Mr.Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt.George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

"SGT.GEO.KEATHLEY":(troop transport taking wounded from Korea to Japan-1950--story & 6421x3)

Can No. 23-385

1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD PATHE (ZENIER)- PARA -PARA(DD)- PATHE-6420x8; 6416x1; PZ-6423x1-PARA; 6419x1; 6421x3,2-DD; 6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

KOREA--(SOUND) Korean lads volunteer, marching along road, 2 shots--ten days later, same unit /women looking on 1 with baby-- in UN uniforms, looking smart--women looking one, one with baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping in--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg, 2 shots--Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI'S Advancing, tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with gone out of action-CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med. GI'S sit on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher --GI comes up--walking cases up, one makes climb &

Date of Event: 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-385-1

(4)

MORE CUTS: (6421x2; British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5) Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

23-385-1

(3)

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on Brit forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREAN WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX
RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--
BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN
INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--
PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 17-272-5

USS SHANGRI-LA(Aircraft carrier launched, goes down the way in Portsmouth, Va.)

Can No. 17-272 | 5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 601x1, 2 / 612x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-445-2

CUTS:

around
--CU fog shrouded--
--CU passing..sailors
--CU bar--add.shots Ms. with
from skyline to MS --3693x1..
--CU sailors sitting on big
--Guns--MS crowd aboard--var.
--CU plaque--kids on board--
board.Ms. LS Ambrose light
--MS plaque on deck--
ship--sailors cheering-
skyline etc.--3644x2
bilged by ..o.with land
--MS--HESHANCOCK--
--PLACE--NEW YORK CITY
--SCENIC--
--HISTORICAL--
--QUIZ--CHILDREN--

USS SHANGRI LA (AV men forming "Aloha" on deck of carrier USS SHANGRI LA--pulling in to dock--crowd in FG--Homeward bound banner flying--part wound around pole--)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 2

Subject

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3644x1, 3; 3644x2; 3693x1; 1200 ft.

Can No.

B.F.A. PATHE JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-21-24/45

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

[illegible] tower--LF tower being raised. [illegible]
[illegible]ble--LF putting top on tower
[illegible]andy seated at desk with
[illegible] Blandy and [illegible]
no more than half [illegible]
[illegible] PT. [illegible] ARBOR, [illegible]
[illegible]--2 VC ships and
V [illegible]ched at dock--LIBRARY
[illegible]--Gt New
AC [illegible]ving smoke from exploded
[illegible]..testing [illegible]
gr[illegible] air--5305x5..add
th[illegible]--5305x6..add
th[illegible]VA LA--5305x7..re
a[illegible]ell, Commander
si[illegible]--5305x8 Army
Ky[illegible]g, Commodore
Th[illegible]n erecting camera
f[illegible]. add.on Blandy, e

CUTS:

USS SHANGRI LA(HS loading plane on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots going thru the Panama Canel)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject ... CROSSROADS

Cameraman ... LIBRARY-FOX-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5	240		

Cuts 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 5306x1,2,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ATOM BOMB

...V BOMB

...JA...V leveled section

...LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA

...Navy Yard--closer shot, loading ...tenal CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling ...lading bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer ...loaded planes on deck--5 officers ...planes warming up on the SHANGRI-LA ...trol -drone catapulted from ...air plane to two nother ships-- ...ISLANDS-- HS of island see shot

Date of Event MAR-APR-MAY 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(4) 19-505-5

--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--BRETON,NAVH.--
--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--
--USS SHANGRI LA--
--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--
--H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--NATIVES--
--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

...eing catapulted--5306x1...shots of drones on deck of ...
...LA and shots Shangri La going ... Canal--5306x1...SAN FRANCISCO,Cal... ...
...at pier and leaving for Bikini ...
SARATOGA passing under Golden ... Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of ...
dro... bomb o... Hiroshima and ... pi... ...5306x3. shots of car...
...D DRONES TAKING OFF... ...
...shots of planes in air..landing at ... Field, ...
...ar shots of radio ... aboard ...HI LA and at Brown ... ta... ...egner and Adm.Bland... ...
gr... ...of ships at Pearl Har... ...
e... ...down equipment on deck... ...
c... ...S PENSCY... ...
...submerging etc.--

(2) 19-516-4

--CU [illegible] portable radio
--at recording calculator, gun camera ?--
shingle--R man at
working on map--to briefing
to map of target area--CU man lookin
[illegible] PORTABLE PAR THE FINEST
IN THE WORLD"--of MAJAMIN, AREALL [illegible]DS..
plane--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU."LOS
on plane--LS line of planes showing
letters on tails--CU "B" for bomber--
for weather- CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
of big aerial camera, two men holding [illegible]--INTERIOR
..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras
--CU man with twin 16mm camera--EXTERIOR camera plane
of cameras thru ports..switch over to movie
--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
--LS bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

USS SHANGRI LA(Bikini, Marshall Islands... | Can No. 19-516 | Roll No. 4

AV in fg.--USS SHANGRI LA below

Subject
Dist DISTRIBUTION OF ROADS UNDERWAY

Cameramen U.S. ARMY PARA.--M.O.T.-ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TDM	

Can No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6,9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Date of [illegible] 6/46

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV PBY in FG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, cutting achor chain, chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENNSYLVANIA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS PRINCETON--CU USS LEXINGTON--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKANA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No. | Date

555 OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

Capitol Shots--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini,
securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns
men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc.
Capt.Parnell on bridge,and men going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy meeting press conference--5347x6..Gen.Roger
Ramey,Commander Task Force and Mr. Warner of Manhat an
Project--scenes of officers and crewmen in position
aboard--5347x7..Col. Blue interviews, Lt.Col. U.S.Bern
interviewed by Lt.Col. Shaw,Bern dropped bomb on
Nagasaki from plane piloted by Maj. Sweeney--5347x8..Gen.Gamey
and Col. Blue at Pentagon, Washington and Capt.Behan
interviewed at the Shangri-La, at Honolulu,
Hawaii--5347x9..Maj.Angelwin..war scenes of
Engagement & Personnel..crew being briefed, crew of B-29
Gen. Roger Ramey--Lt. Col. Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col.
Nelson and Lt.Col. Cotton--crews in briefing room--
planes with letters on tails--
with plastic model of
--scenes take-offs,early

(3)19-516-4

CUTS:

(6) 19-516-4

...ey, Lon Bell, Ralph Peterson and
...wearing A-Bomb glasses--

...ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
...NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SHANGRI LA--
...--U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES--WASH.D.C.--
...--INSTALLATIONS--LOBBY--USS NEVADA--
...--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
...--SS HAGAT--CHILEAN NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--
...--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
...--AVIATION--MAJURO ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--
...--CAMERAS--INFECTION FIX--SWITCHBOARD--
...--NATIVES--YACHT--CHILDREN--RANGES--
...--LOBBY--LANAI--WINDOWS--WATERS--
...--CAPITALS--NAVET--TYPIST--WAITER--
...--Army--PEARL HARBOR--BEACH--
...--CLOUDS--RAIN--LAKE--GUN ALLEY--

(5)19-516-4

Clouds, hilly, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
CS clouds overhead--sgt.weather room,charts,weather
Debris old,8 days old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good Landing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on
Adm Island, [illegible]--5343x7.. CU U.S PLT.--CU SS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU Name NAGATO on ship,US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the '3 Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Stat on--men at phones,
CU Rear-Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS
Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
[illegible]at tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
[illegible] Fire shot flew on Nagato from Cart.Whipple--men
singles ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree--
cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
[illegible] "Castle Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-518-Reel

Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying rug--Capt. W.Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt.Bibby rides by, looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, MARSHALL ISLANDS..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men guiding atom bomb toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men rolling canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--Marine guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj Chapeutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--aboard plane, silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes officers looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--INSIDE K FLAT..C Major Wood, Chapeutt in BG--

USS SHANGRI LA(signalling, scenic shot-
thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take off f
Shangri La..drones on land being
controlled in air see empty cock-pit--
var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL ~~WORK REEL~~

Subject

Cameramen
ARCH OF TIME-PARA.
TIME-FRIESTLEY
NAVY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Cans (SEE ~~RELEASE~~ Side 7)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

L ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet,
--Bridge of SC Mt. McKinley wit
s flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering
oard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates
looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box
ked along wheel-barrow style, another one
--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear-
p--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of
ed sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different
rials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints...
hes of fur..diff. size ball bearing..plastics and
lines, 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS
G 2.. 5 scientists around heat recorder

Date ~~8/15/46~~ 7/11/46

Used No.	Date

TAKE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...AVs Foto plane in
...over planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
...SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
...sequence on KILROY "AS HERE..
...putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
...inside shot as flash reflects off
...on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating
...IOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes
...cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
...Cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
...on board, Gen.Stillwell,Comdr. Wyatt and
...Con.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
...Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew
...Love's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
...Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
...microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
...in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scene
...plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518-Reel

r with arms
ses with goggles--BOLB BURST.
--AV CU ser tion--
line enlvne boats covi--
er with Geiger cou r--
IDENCE--SS SAK --
)--CU FAM correspon nte with
T EXPLOSIO . USHOO I UP--CUTS:
etc.on t
er and Dr. oore---Dr. Sh r --
on PBY Navy Flying Boat t will
record ent of blast--CU Orer tions
flag sequence--evacuation of car
IDENCE, USS NEW YORK, 31
R. ,orting mail etc.cancelling
oney Ord r sign,Stam s, egistry--
rvey--Un rwater photo u it pre rin
TO--CU's n red frames r'ed off--

(6) 19 - 518 - Reel

[illegible]--CONGRESS--
[illegible]--USS SHANGRI LA--SUNRISE & SUNSET--MCAULIFFE--
[illegible]--

(5) 19-518-Reel

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin camera,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER-5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS T.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

U.S.S. SHANGRI-LA": Carrier re-commissioned for Navy service)

Issue Number

CS 6618x3

Subject: COMMISSIONING CEREMONIES OF THE US AIRCRAFT CARRIER "USS SHANGRI-LA"

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 5949-6
CS ?Ftg				caption junked aftr card filed	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTER'S POINT, CALIF: (At the U.S.NAVY YARD, var.scs. ceremony commission the "USS SHANGRI-LA"--VAdmr.G.D.Murray, Commander, Pacific Fleet, turns the ship over to Captain F.L.Bussey--VAR.Scs. of this part of the Ceremony --deck shot, crew--large cu of Capt.Bussey--Commission Pennant goes up to top of the mast--families visit aboard, after ceremony--three angles taken from water of the huge 27,000 ton Carrier(CV-38)--new name on stern--cake-cutting ceremony on board--Capt.Bussey's wife cuts it with his saber--(We filed a cut story from these scenes on deck file)-----

HUNTERS' POINT, CALIF--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS SHANGRI-LA(CV-38)--
--BUSSEY, Capt. F.L.--CAKE(cut with Saber)--NAVIES(US)--

Date 5/10/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7223x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

U.S.S.SHANGRI-LA: (Navy carrier in Navy's anti-atomic fallout tests)

Issue Number: 27-585-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)PINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION HASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE

Cameraman: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

(A)Lo[illegible]h (C)70 (B) 58 (D)49 (E)72

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7[illegible] (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks: (A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(Is town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------
----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--as same--baby in pool with h[illegible],nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-585-2

WATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:7323x10:(additional dept of defense ftg on sand----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,too)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter

net--boat loaded with fish--cu fish in boat--ms fish in boat--boats sailing in line--pass rock clustered with pelicans--big boat and lil ones around it,on way----------(C) VALLROMANAS,SPAIN:woman and kids fill milk bottles,veterinarian there,too--kids put nipples on bottles--Vet using stethoscope--lil girl hold piglet(shote) as it nurses from bottle,cu--drink--in playpen,19 baby piglets--cu some of them--young girls in pen with babies,encourage them to drink--pen,one nursing from bottle----(Mama sow couldn't feed alloof them so-o-o-o-o they get human help-)----------(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Zebra out of bldg at the Zoo--men place a still of a zebra near him--cu zebra picture,man points under chin--live zebra comes to picture,smells it--sniffs around it--cu sniffing again--turn card around with cariacature--he walks by it--comic shot of sebra at trough,suddenly stops--zebra looks up,wondering???---pic and real zebra nose to nose(who're you anyway,bub?)--zebra backs away--cu picture "winks"--nose to nose again and then real one takes off--------

U.S.S. SHANGRI LA: (Aircraft carrier recommissioned)	Issue Number 28-639-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHANGRI LA (B)SARDINES (C)PIGLETS (D)ZEBRA	(A)NELSON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)NO DO (D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 85 (C)51 (B) 76 (D)62	A STORY			all cuts junked CSonly (B)7394x7 CSonly (C)7394x8	

Description and Remarks BREMERTON,WASH:(1s carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA",flight deck--stern--people up gangway--sailor piping aboard--Navy men saluting,core aboard--with visitors--dog Mascot "Yokusan"with blanket,name on collar--dog shakes with gal--lineup ,officers and men,all decorated (served in the Pacific Theatre vs. Japanese in WW II)--flight personel--assistant Secy Navy Al Pratt with skipper,Capt.R.L.Newman arrive hangar deck--bs crowd seated --Skipper speaking--applause--escalator going up--plane lift, with guests,rising--crowd walking around flight deck--new bow on ship--------(B)CUMANA,VENEZUELA:(hs fishing boat looping out net--loshot same--pelicans on net buoys--4 sc dumping sardines into boat--man hold

Date of Exps 1/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-639-2

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--USS SHANGRI-LA--U.S.NAVY--DOG--CEREMONIES--
--MONTAGE(Carrier)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(B)CHUMANA,VENEZUELA--FISHING--SARDINES(Fish)--PELICANS--

(C)VALLROMANAS,SPAIN--PIGS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--

(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZEBRA--LAUGH PARADE--

"U.S.S. SHANGRI-LA": (Aircraft carrier with U.S. 7th Fleet visited by Pres. of Philippines)

Issue Number: 7543x1

Subject: PRES.OF PHILIPPINES VISITS USS SHANGRI-LA

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7122-11
355ft				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PHILIPPINES:(Pres. Ramon Magsaysay of Philippines visits U.S.Navy Seventh Fleet--board the USS SHANGRI-LA--met by VAdm.Ingersoll and U.S.Amb. Ferguson--var.scs.tours the ship--reviews honor guard--jets take off from flight deck--aerial display--planes return to carrier----------

PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--U.S.NAVY--USS SHANGRI-LA--AVIATION--

Date of MAY 1956

SEE OVER

U.S.S.SHAW (destroyer launched at Phila. Navy Yard)

Can No. V.7 R.402-5

Roll No.

Subject LAUNCHING DESTROYERS (HL)

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1502x4
73				Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

SEE: DESTROYERS--PHILA.PA.

Also as: LAUNCHING--NAVY--YARD--U.S.SHAW--U.S.S.CASSIN--LOMBARD--TINKER

Date of Event 10-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

USS SHAW (NO PIX OF DESTROYER BOMBED PEARL HARBOR ATTACK) ALL	Can No. OTHERS 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN: GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.SIBONEY:(Aircraft carrier battles heavy weather in No.Atlantic--see below)

Can No. 22-311 ~~22-312~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject NAVY--HEAVY WEATHER BATTLES CARRIER IN NO. ATLANTIC

Cameraman FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6234 x 3

Description of Subject 11 tanker,LS--man signalling--tanker alongside U.S.S.SIBONEY,Aircraft Carrier,hose,heavy seas--Med.tanker bow dips--waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier,bow dipping--storm fence around planes--crew adjusting tarpaulins over motors--man sitting on snowplow--seaman coming across deck leaning against wind--he falls--tow others going around gun mount with snow whipping--moving plane back--med.wholegroup planes,snow whipping against 'em.

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--SNOW--BLIZZARDS--MACHINES(Snowplow)--TYPES PLANES--GUNS--

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7553x5

ious assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copte
--AT SEA--USS SIBONEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

"U.S.S. SIBONEY": (Escort aircraft carrier) in Marine exercises)	Issue Number 7553 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7150-8
447ft.		DupeNeg.		Can No.	Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA:(U.S. Date of Event 6/21/56

Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub,paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION:(Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them,paving way for second phase or amphib-

SEE OVER

USS SILVERSIDES(NEW SUBMARINE
CHRISTENED&LAUNCHED

Can No. 14-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: SUB:JUNK AUTOS:CANADA METAL: LOAD SHELLS:AIRSHOW:GALS MACH GUN:QUADS CHIMP GETS WINGS:PHYSICAL TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 39-43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, three are exposing boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--rite shot, target lighted and radar--int. looking plane, map timing bomb run--flash of light--AD lights of Any observers squinting i the brightness----------Signal corps photo of the detonation taken from about [illegible] miles from explosion area (no further description on accident)----------
Signal photo of the MS sinking offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--on at photos on MS (USN)'s quarter-deck--pressmen round out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l news service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map shows Kwaj. Isle of Kwaj--Air foto of entire Isle of Kwaj--Air foto of target bullseye on Kwaj--Capt. H. S. Hanman, skipper of the [illegible] greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Gun, Yankee points out gun ship will take to target area to re-radio newsmen Skyscan

USS SIOUX:(Skiff being launched from USS Sioux in preparation for detonation of nuclear test,which will record radioactive fallout..So.Pacific..

Can No. 29-43

Ro 1

Subject 5/56--
see card #4..cuts 7545x1,2,3..underlindd)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and pres,2 ar
B-52 and crew get briefed by Wallace Triplett,Los Alamos
ou col P.M.Tyndall,official observer,shaking hands--then to
Maj C.F.Smith,pilot and two
Maj D.E.Turner,navigato
Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 2-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and [illegible] press men on deck check badge of [illegible] Laurence of NY Times Lakey of KC star, Lanham of Arizona, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miller of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info agency---cu badges of all men and observers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds a radiation badge and identification [illegible]---inset, shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past group at mid watch jet go by includes Gov. Kohler---int, shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy---cus of typewriters typing---7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2 on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons---technicians preparing instruments in canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast---med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another aircraft---med. shot, int. of [illegible] Dinner on Bikini Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument [illegible] right is Dr. Gaelen

(b) 29-43-1

baxed--
off of B-
B-52 drop plane over Pantik
in level flight and to
Lookout Mountain laboratory
the test device over Bikini--
from test series--four taken
Chute and Mr. William
mation of blood--
footage of detonation filmed

BIKINI ATOLL PACIFIC
WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR
TYPES OF PLANES--
ROCKETS--
PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC
BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCE
PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--
RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--

"U.S.S. SIRAGO": (Navy sub helps sink captured German subs)	Issue Number CS 5679x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SINKING GERMAN SUBS	(FATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.			ten	Bk No: 5084-12 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA(Off New England Coast) Date of Event Nov 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------.

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

U.S.S. SIRAGO (U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY)

Can No. 21-109-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

JOHNNY SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Turk officers at base,look at rapid fire gun on sub,class room instructions,cu set of controls,long levers,closing breech of torpedo tube,hatch SAILFISH, ls subs on Coast,welder on job,the BOARFISH, the CHUB,sundeck BRILL--cu nameplate with bobs--AA gun,polishing it,ls sub--CUTS:USS Blueback,Hunters Pt-yd--USS SIRAGO--add shots NL and Coast--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:NEW LONDON,CONN:USN:SUBS:TORPEDOED USS BOARFISH:USS CHUB:USS BRILL:USS BLUEBACK:USS SIRAGO HUNTERS PT SHIPYD

Date of Event 1/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-SIE-Reel

...one of ...Blandy and others looking at weather charts and ...over to table,more charts--CU Blandy--...ecy Navy ...turned turning to foreign correspondents..SOUND--...ing down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men ...down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men ...plane to landing barge--CU guy carrying ...Dept..Bikini looking over ship,last man off..walks ...striped flag,signifies ships is crewless--...by looking at ship--...ISLAND, ..Ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...board "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ...cover under part of plane,LS & CU--...in front of plane--maj.wood and maj ...on radio--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew ...chutes--CU prop turning over--...plane in air ...CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--...Boulette Bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...thru glasses--...Dave's Dream in air--...major 'exit' Trancutt in BG--

USS SKATE(2 scenes passing wrecked SKATE(SUB)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Date

Can No. Side 1)

Description and Remarks:

Date 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2535—1EM—6-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 19-518-Reel

...clouds..v.r.AVS pl nes..
...pl nes etc.lashes on
...sequence on KILROY 'AS HERE..
...baby rat int- cave with big ones..
...shot as flash reflects off
...off..men op r ting
...scenes
...retaining and checking cameras..av
...planes..Trum n's ilit ry an
...ll,Co ...re Wyatt ...nu
...Gun.Preston,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
...Lt.Cuthran--ground crew
...Director ...j.Adams--DeSeversky
...and Bradley of Penn.?--
...shot shadow of USS
...below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scen
...plane landing..drones overhead..take

(3)19-518-Reel

with arms
--BOLB BURST.
formation--
ts roving--LS & CU
Geiger counter--ä
--SS SAKAWA--USS
correspondents with
UP--CUTS:add
etc.on matic camera
---Dr.Sawyer --
Navy Flying Boat that will
bleat--CU Operations
sequence--evacuation of carrier
YORK,SS KIKZ CEN-
,netting mail etc.cancelling mail,
Stamps,Registry--
aviator photo u it preparing
numbered frames mail off--

(5) 19-518- Reel

...on barges, plane ...on barges rolling toward..putting plane on elevator & elevator rising on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot water..Gen. McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at Pikes-...riation at camera in 535lx3½--

BIKINI, MARSHALL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
...M. ...LEY--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
LAGS--TIES--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
...LETING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
...--...--EMBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
...--...--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SHANCUTT--CHUTES--
...--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
...--...--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
...--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
...--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
...--...--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
...--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
...--...--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(CH.

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2) 19-526-2

RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS
Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford
sound control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitor-
ing transmitter---shot two minute panel,presses button
and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2
scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru
binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars
--Fuchs and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP..
10 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses
button and Dr.Fitterton gets card and walks to clock--
Dr.Fitterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand
goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer--
another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another
navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB
explosion--color as Radioactive mist falls and steam
rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another
ship,battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV
water hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and
more beach washing over beach--B-29 drone going into
scene--B-29 plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

USS SKATE(LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--
shots of target ships,carrier USS INDEPENDENCE. sub USS
SKATE and sub USS PACHE)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375X3,4;
5373x1,2,3,4;
5374x1,2,3

Date Prod. 7/25/46

Description and Remarks

ISLANDS--AV ships in line
(going in for inspection)--MS bow of USS
DA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah
--Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with
al Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of
LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists
d off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off,
ound--Parsons going over side into boat--
board boat as he pulls away,he looks back--
with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--
Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and
to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

recording readings from radar--television of Able
[illegible] by Capt. Engineer Capt. Pugh
and Mr. Whitmore of N.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island
scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island
at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists
inspecting chart of Bikini Lagoon--CU Gen. L.D. Nichols--
Adm.Fobrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--
views of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone
shot by puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
over planes--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and
interpreter--LS Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
lagoon after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in
tower at Bikini, fixing lead door into position..var.
shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving
including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons
with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc.
movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
5373x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
into water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--
testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going
over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

board one of the target ships testing
--E. Blandy looking at battered ships including
--CU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS NEW YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
CU Adm.on scenes used and..5575x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF OPERATION NOW UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
files--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of
N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
a sailor--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
USS Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch,
Sen.Everett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots
at press conference--5378x8..add.unshackling mooring gear
from battle tug taking USS ESMERALDA in tow--5575x3. scenes
aboard the AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE FILM)..16mm film section..
Adm.Blandy checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
HOLLOWAY--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
ELTCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

[illegible] CLOUD SCENES. CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots, part of scene masked out, of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships, carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE, sub USS SKATE, sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking, slick aftermath, 5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples, lowering
and sorting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

USS SKATE:(USN Submarine arrives England after 8 days underwater--3/58) "A" study

Can No.	Roll No.
31-19 ~~26-19~~	2A ~~6~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SKATE(Submarine) (B) FERRY DISASTER(Turkey) (C)ROCKET Failure

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-51 (B)3-67 (C)3-52 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND:(ls of USS SKATE,latest atomic submarine--ss same--ss crew on sub--ss men on land--cu men on sub--ss docking sub--ss same--ss same--cu officers--ss sub in dock--(she made trip over 8 days ALL UNDERWATER

(B)TURKEY:(On the Sea of Marmara, ls of pier--ls ferry--scu same--crowd--ss carrying body--ss group of women crying--ss group carrying coffin--ss man crying--cu another man crying--ss putting body in truck--ss of coffins--cu same--ss group praying

(C)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of U.S.ARMY ROCKET "JUPITER C"--cameramen--takeoff--cameramen--rocket in flight & disappears

PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND--USE--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--HL OF YEAR--SAILOR TURKEY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--FERRY--CROWD--

HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--CAMERAMEN--

Release of 3/6/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS SKATE:(USN sub breaks thru ice t surface at the " rth Pole--3/59)	Can No. 32-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE-CRUSHER A-SUB "USS SKATE" BREAKS TO SURFACE AT POLE	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(At North Pole,ss USS SKATE,atomic sub going under water--ss men in sub looking at maps--ss men at controls--cu same--more same--ss looking at water--ss men at controls--ss man looking thru periscope--ss sub breaks thru ice under water---ss man at controls--ss sub breaking ice--pan shot of ice--ss sub--ss men chopping ice--cu same--more same,throwing ice over--ss of Sub----------

ARCTIC-U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--USS SKATE--WATER--ICE--MAPS--FEATS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--Atomic Energy--

~~makeup 4/6/59~~ 4/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ss model parading with fur stole--cu man with camera in vest pocket--
ss model parading--cu girl with camera on leg--ss tracing on man's
back--ss man takes jacket off--ss woman takes paper off back--ss
looking at model----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BERGMAN--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS--LEIGH--CAGNEY--HAYWARD--CROWD--DUNNE--
NIVEN--

GROTON,CONN--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--CHILDREN--SAILORS--FEATS--
CALVERT--OSCULATION--RECEPTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--Atomic

GERMANY--FASHIONS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--MODELS--GIRLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

USS SKATE:(new atomic sub returns fr... Arctic winter run--4/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-29 ~~32-29~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS (B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C)FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-94 (B)3-90 (C)3-58 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Pantages Theatre--cu lights--crowd outside--ss actress Ingrid Bergman goes inside--crowd--ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive--ls crowd inside,pan James Cagney announces Best Actress award--ss Susan Hayward gets the award--scu same--crowd--Irene Dunne announces best actor award--David Niven receives award--crowd----------GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ls of USN Submarine "USS SKATE"--ss same--cu same--ss same--scu same--AS of SKATE--ss SKATE near shore--scu same--cu same with crew on board--ss crowd--cu kids--pan crew & officers--crowd--ss crew off ship--ss skippe Commander James F.Calvert off ship and salutes--ss he kisses woman---- GERMANY:(ss man look thru periscope--cu periscope--ss model thru scope-ss man look thru keyhole--ss model thru keyhole--ss model parades with

Date of Event makeup 4/9/59

Used No. Date

USS SKATE:(U.S.Sub meets with another U.S. sub at the North Pole--8/62)

Can No. 35-69 ~~35-69~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S. SUBS MEET AT POLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62 ~~8/62~~

NORTH POLE:(ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--ss "Skate"-No.578--ss crew & flags--ss officers shake hands--ss handing plague over--ls offers & flags--pan subs--ss man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--ss man on ice--ss subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--FEATS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROW BOAT--ICE--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SKIPJACK (USS) SUBMARINE	Can No. 3661 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1656 dev. av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-2

...each marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ...Dr.Titterton, ...Holloway, Herbert Weiss and William Blackford ...and control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter--shot two minute panel, presses button and light up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 ...ious long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. ...second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to chock-- ...Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- ...another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another many run--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB ...IOR--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and ...boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into ...--B plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

...SKIPJACK(Rr.Adm.Fahrion super-
v'sing submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK)

Cam No. 19-526-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman FOX-PARAMOUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,4
5373x1,2,3,4;
5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks ...ISLANDS--AV ships in line (...ng in for inspection)--MS bow of USS ...mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah ...Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with ...l Blandy aboard the USS MT.MCKINLEY--shot of ...M 60--abandon ship flag g.ing up--scientists ...d off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, ...ound--Parsons going over side into boat-- ...rd boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- ...dah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- ...s coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and ...dy--LS Los Alamos firing Ship--scientists

Date 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4)19-526-2

radar--television of Able [illegible] Engineer Capt Pugh [illegible] E.--radio station aboard Avery Islan[illegible] --scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island [illegible] 5373x3..Manhattan Distric t scientists inspecting ch rt of Bikini lag on--CU Gen. L.D. Nichols--[illegible] supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK-[illegible] of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone [illegible] puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying [illegible] clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--ALS Saratoga sinking--ships returning to [illegible] after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in [illegible] at Bikini, fixing lead door into position..var. [illegible] door--shots of B ob Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Edgar Barn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons [illegible] Bundy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--[illegible] salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers [illegible] to water raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--[illegible] testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going [illegible] with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

CUTS:

aboard one of the target ships testing
with indicator hitting top,pointed at
Blandy looking at battered ships including
Jap ship [illegible] NAGATO--CU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS NEW YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF EXPLOSION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
posing poses..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
notes--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of
N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch,
Gen.Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots
at press conference--5378x8..add.unshackling mooring gear
and tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5325x3..scenes
aboard the ARK ROYAL(SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section..
scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

I'S -

60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PERSONS--
BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--CHIP RECKS--
(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

optical shots;part of scene masked out;of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x5..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
sampling for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--of blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
oil slick--

USS SKIPJACK(SALVA E OF SUB USS SKIPJACK-- var. shots and anles of Sub Skipjack, sunk by B-blast being raised--V r. shots seeunderline)	Can No. 5404 x	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman FOX(ANJTFI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
387				

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of USS NEVADA at anchor, Prinz Eugen at anchor--var. shots and angles of Sub Skipjack, sunk by B-blast being raised--compressors with lines pumping air and the sub rises to surface--mc Adm. Fahrion and staff leave plane, cu--inspection party.

ATOM BOMB--USS NEVADA--PRINZE EUGEN--USS SKIPJACK--US NAVY--FAHRION--SALVAGE

AUG-SEPT 1946
~~Date of Event Sept. 46.~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SKIPJACK:(newest atom sub on her first sea trials--4/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-30

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A, USS SKIPJACK,newest atom sub 1st sea trials)---(B)POPE PIUS X (body on way to Venice)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-82 3-69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ss SKIPJACK on surface--ss same--ss same--ss men at controls--ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge--ss same--cu man at control--ss SKIPJACK submerged--cu same ss men at controls--cu man at periscope--ss SKIPJACK coming up--ss of SKIPJACK----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius I--cu him praying--ss guard--cu casket & sign--scu Pius X in casket--cu same--cu hand--ss casket--ss Pope John leaving--ss guards outside--ss train pull away--cu Pope John giving blessing--ss train leaving--ss Pope John giving blessing---
AT SEA--USN--USS SKIPJACK--TESTS--WATER--HL YEAR--MACHINERY--SUBMARINE--Atomic
ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--BLESSING--RR TRAIN--PROCESSION

Date Shipped 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.SKIPJACK:(Submarine in Atlantic Fleet maneuvers--9/59--at sea) "A"story

Can No. 32-67

Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 ~~3-47~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway— ~~Date Received~~ 8/20/59

side view same—hs same—ms Sec.of.Def.Franke of Navy on ~~Date Received~~ 8/20/59 carrier USS VALLEY FORGE—ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs—cu same—sailors watch—ms destroyer shooting—cu same,pan to landing in water—AS of USS SKIPJACK in water—ss same—Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive—submarine submerging—(those are anti-sub maneuvers) (B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY—crowd-ss Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands—ms he signs autographs—ss of cameramen—ss him signing book for hostess—cu same—ss same—he arrives for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"—a Bryna Productions,U-I Release

AT SEA—USN—MANEUVERS—DESTROYERS—SUBMARINE—USS VALLEY FORGE—FRANCE US GOVT—USS SKIPJACK—DEVICES—SUBMERGE—FLEET—

NYC—AIRPORT—PLANES—AVIATION—DOUGLAS,KIRK—CROWD—AUTOGRAPHS—THEATRICAL—MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

(2) 18-427-2

AF [illegible]--WAR--[illegible]ER--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
[illegible]--JAPAN MER MARI--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
TRUCKS--[illegible] COLACE--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--GUAM--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

USS SOLACE (tied up at dock at Guam)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3047x4 Can No. 595 ft.

Description and Remarks

Jap h spital ship
ship--[illegible] see
--Japs marching thru hatchway
ition in boxes which were found
s coming off ship with hands
arched down pier--CUTS:add.on
ship..[illegible] tied up to pier--
ship--Japs running to trucks and into
OLAC tied up at dock at
ailors carrying litters up gangplank--
in G.[illegible] same--wounded carried off,
bulances--repair crews going aboard--
ears painting side of ship near red cross.

Date of Event 8/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-499	2

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
	65			R. 5240X4; 365 ft. Can 5298X1

Description and Remarks

-LC Destroyer Escort
part curled up and back
as we ride by--angle showing
shots hole in concrete pier--
FG "EXPLOSIVE KEEP OUT", debris near--
SOLAR in FG, SOLAR in FG--
--shot of SOLAR alongside pier--CU wreckage
and on scenes used and SOUND INTERVIEW
tuchinsky, Lt.Comm.Gene LaRoque,"--A
, Herman Craven, Paul F.Polemeni--
VY--EXPLOSIONS--USS SOLAR--
--INTERVIEWS--STUCCHINSKY--LA ROCQUE
--POLEMENI--

Date of Dupe 4/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS SO. DAKOTA (BB) BATTLESHIP	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: LAYING KEEL BATTLESHIP SO. DAKOTA	Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3rd CAPITAL SHIP LAUNCHED) USS SO.DAKOTA(35,000-TON WARSHIP LAUNCHED AT CAMDEN, N.J.	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 1

Subject: SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE: STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR:SOUTH DAKOTA: JAPAN PARADES NAVY MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. SO. DAKOTA": (Battleship on shakedown cruise)	Issue Number CS 7436x8	

Subject	Cameraman
USS SO.DAKOTA SHAKEDOWN CRUISE	I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?Ftg				Bk No: 3019-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Battleship,USS SO.DAKOTA,Airview of ship--seaplane flying by--hs over ship--washing down and caulking--inspection--big guns--ls target--big gun firing--hits on target--more big guns firing--AV ship,plane flying in fg----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--USS SO.DAKOTA--BATTLESHIP--

Date MARCH 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-1

big hat--CU 2

USS SO. DAKOTA (var. ... pennants flying ... --order ...--)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can UNIT-PART-
Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

...4--LS of Diamond Head--Line of ships
...IOR CARD ROOM..Halsey giving Interview--
...souri going under Golden Gate Bridge--
...down--LS Halsey waving from deck,
...people waving back from bridge--Halsey
...she passes under bridge--BS people
...over rail of bridge--sailors waving up at crowd--
CU blimp in air--PANAMA..AV city--AV ship thru canal--AV
...ker Lame--AV ship in BG app.locks--CU carrier thru
...--CU donkey engine moving--CU ship thru locks--shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2

shots Halsey aboard.
up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Generals etc.--CU Halsey
sing--CU Marines lined up--
shot under bridge..shots
nchor falling--CU anchor
at Press Conference--CU
ar CU's Halsey--Blimp
3593x5 to Frisco Bridge in Fog
rs walking along dock--sailors
nto dock--3556x2 ARL
ru glasses aboard So Dakota
Pearl Harbor--LI Harbor--
going under bridge.
oyer ditto Battleship ditto-
ANGELES AVs BBs Texas and
and Collett--3591x5 SAN
coming in sailors lined
ing from ship--MS pickets
Bros. Studio--crowd watching--

3557x2

3591x3

(3) 18-443-1

plus and waiting [illegible] out of HAWAII per [illegible] wait [illegible] and embraces [illegible] walk off in each

-CUTS- 3595x4

3595x1 aboard USS WISCONSIN...hand preparing [illegible] outward banner--CU trophy [illegible] ships--add Halsey at desk wave--gets [illegible] Mayor Lephum about [illegible] ...AP PHOTO [illegible] -3590x1. low shots of [illegible] flying from ships--[illegible] ships under [illegible] cars along [illegible] -3591x4. [illegible] Halsey on [illegible] Lephum present; key to [illegible] Halsey [illegible] Halsey arrive City Hall [illegible] CU Halsey [illegible]

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2.3

9

3556x3..

3593x1.2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591 x1 ,2

3590x3

Statue of Liberty,Fleet in NY--skyline.
..Empire State skyline,Big
& NYT at dock--HS crowd--
with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman
Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.
into buses--sailors lined up
sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers
Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--
..VA. Of USS
cruiser CO CORD--Horse gun ant--Flag of
--New Jer.dock,Longshoremen off
--officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1 E

Liberty

carrier passes--

3584x1,2

GRAINY) Fleet

Battleships, Cruiser

3595x6

--planes taking off

on pier--sailors down

3556x5

trucks with baggage

carriers--gobs thru

3557x3

N.Y.skyline,

low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

U.S.S. SC DAKOTA (aboard So. Dakota LS ceremonies, Halsey at mike--sailors lined up under guns--Halsey talking officers lined up--Halsey salutes new comm. shakes with officers--leaves ship)

Can No. 18-454-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~Junk~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS SPIKE FISH(SUBMARINE ANNIVERSARY)

Can No. 20-29 + 2 Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDE:HEARST·FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	135		

1,2,3 2890ft.
5532x3 30lft
Can No.
5528x3 620ft.

Description and Remarks: of subs going to maneuvers c[illegible] cutting water,from boat cutting wa[illegible] 2 [illegible] down hatch,to stations,batten hatches [illegible] submerging,over decks--int.men at controls-- C[illegible] Street at periscope--ext.peri,controls,depth wheel, sub emerging,int.see water clear decks,stern,wake,ls 2 sub [illegible] pass other fast,cu cuts water,ls sub plows thru water- l[illegible] blowup films showing sinking Jap shipping Tokyo--Japs s[illegible]mpering on sinking ships--add.int.subs--engine room-- AV[illegible]C subs maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr.stock per i[illegible]ope gliding thru water--USS SPIKE FISH USS PETROL N[illegible] LONDON,[illegible]:BUDS:USN:JAPANESE:ANNIVERSARY:BLIMP:AVs [illegible]:USS SPIKE FISH

Date of Event 3/28/41

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5200x1,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1946
HAMPTON--var.scs. of marching U.S.troops--thru streets--hs same--cu American officers watching--dog,Regimental mascot,lying on ground as troops go by--cut to VIPs watching then back to dog being petted by women in crowd--(cute stuff)--these are GIs stationed in England--they are honored for their aid on "D"Day,etc----------
----------5320x9:(BkNo:4688-1--67ft.--June 1946--"AMERICAN MEMORIAL DAY IN BRITAIN"--at Cambridge,memorial services at cemetery showing 6,000 crosses on GI graves--British and American troops join in the tribute to fallen comrades-in-arms--fire volleys of shots----------
----------5332x5:(BkNo:4699-10--188ft.--June 1946--U.S.MEMORIAL UNVEILD --at Ipswitch,var.VIPs at base of flag pole--Earl of Stradbroke speaks --memorial unveiled--Earl hands over the Memorial to Maj Gen.Edwards--Airmen present arms--RAF Band--inspection guard of honor--people look it over--at Martlesham Heath,another memorial,more of the Ceremony--Earl of Stradbroke is Lord Lt.of Suffolk--Maj.Gen.Iwal H.Edwards is commanding General U.S.Armed Forces in Europe--Chaplain in Chief of

"U.S.S. SPOKANE": (U.S. Battleship visits England)	Issue Number 5200x1; 5257x1; 5320x9; 5312x5; 5429x4	
Subject AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1946 (5 stories)		Camera UNIV.(BR) & BR.PICT.PROD.

Length see bk nos.after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

5200x1:(BkNo:4599-1--? ftg.--Jan.1946--GI WIVES SET OUT FOR AMERICA--at Waterloo Station,first of 50,000 British wives of American servicemen and 14,000 children begin the trek to American soil--to Reception area near Tidworth on Salisbury Plain by special train--bidding families goodbye--leaving platform--heading for California,woman and son--heading for Philadelphia,woman and daughter--over 600 in this first contingent----cu baby--cute shots kids cared for--American Army handles the transfer--registering at reception center--German POWs handle baggage--now at SOUTHHAMPTON,boarding the ARGENTINA----------

5257x1:(BkNo:4634-1--62? ftg.--Marc 1946--U.S.TROOPS AT SOUTH

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(3) 5200fx1 etc.AMERICAN IN ENGLAND-1946
RAF Rev.J.A.Jagre--U.S.Amb Averill Harriman--Air Marshal Sir James M.
Lobb and Sir Leonard H.Slatter--var.scs. of the unveiling----------
----------(NOTE:Martlesham Heath is near Ipswich)----------
----------5429x10:(BkNo:4799-6--181ft.--USS SPKANE---evidentally the
USS SPOKANE VISITS England--we had no caption---please see film--------

ENGLAND Misc.--U.S.ARMY--FAMILIES(U.S.Servicemen,war brides)--HUMAN INT
----DOG(5257x1)--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--MEMORIALS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
USS SPOKANE--

USS SPRINGFIELD(Launched by two sponsors it goes down the way in Mass)	Can No. 12276	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS SQUALUS(SUBMARINE SINKS 33 SAVED BUT 26 DEAD	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
US SUB SINKS ON TEST RUN	EDW RDS SEAR LIBR. HE RST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	201			5633x4,5,6 600 ft.

Description and Remarks air shots over scene-sev.ang.s.s. activities going on in water below--cutins sub sister ship,rescue ship ,can see diving chanber on deck,on Falcon--divers put helmets on--diver goes down into rough water,cut to air shot,put bell overside, very rough--sis ship Sculpin hovers nearby-bell coming up, bouncing round in water,men getting out bell and onto Falcon,closer shot same and shots on rescue boat,onto boat showing survivors and wive --into Portsmouth Navy yd.--on navy tug--cus etc--Cuts-moreair shots--add.shots scene of distsre from small boat--

SEE: PORTSMOUTH N.H.

Date of Event 5-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stamps metal,mechs at work,outside plane takes off and whizzes,cutin men,look upx,plane in air stu ting--speed plane--Cuts-More Boxing comm--sen.Lundeen,others--more survivors--Cmdr.Follman,divers from Wash.school--decompressing chamber of Falcon--divers and crew standing by on Falcon--add.Fr.stories--shots SS Bremen coming up Bay--Gov.Isl.NY--shots of Castle William on island--Mrs.B.,herbson and atty Weinberger---

SEEL: PORTSMOUTH N.H.

(2) 11-775-2

USS SQUALUS(LAST SURVIVOR ...) SALVAGE WORK BEGI...	Can No. 11-775	Roll No. 2

Subject ...:NAVY RUSHES SALVAGE:DELPSEY FOR BAN REPEAL:BERGDOLL ARRIVES:HALIFAX I... FRANCE: FR. ... ARMAMENTS

Cameraman ...EDLAIR ACT FILE)SEARS EDWARDS ...)PATHE LYONS HARDE ...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
146-134 69-65 37-33 46-... 49-45			3393x3... 3395x4	Fcl & Act. junked. ...4,5,6,7;3408x1; ...397x5;3409x1,2,3,	

Description and Remarks boat into dock,closer ...shots-... up plank,cu Naquin,cu Prien,newsmen,cu,... cus each-Maness,hero,in group and cu-arch... group Navy officials,McKee,salvage group,... away-also Capt.Hale,Amnsden and McCann-- ...h ls group,cu Jack,cu Barbour,cu Kilpatrick ...-walk alon deck,down planks,tug,faces ...-cutin cameramen -2 shots,tug underway,cr... kid-cu she and kids,2 walk shots-Pa...-Hali... poses--inside,with Bonnet,Daladier,interi... France-ls factory,plant inside,Guy LaCha...re

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date
itect Preble--	
ntoons--boat	
DC-Sen.Comm.	
& Jack--group-	
camera,then insid	
ds around Mrs.&	
fax up steps-top	
rs-pose daily lit	
re inspect,machin	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SQUALUS (PIX OF BRINGING UP MEN IN DIVING BELL

Can No. 11-779

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:IST PIX BRITISH SUB DISASTER: MEX. FLYER'S BODY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pontoon emerges,and #7 up defective air escaping,water bubbling and sub's nose up ober the surface for 16 sec. an then down again,bubbling water,slight etc--tilts to boat, air hose tangles,pontoons bubbling water slight etc-- CUT*--shots sis ship Sculpin,cus Falcon pontoons,officer and men into boat,working on pontoons--angles subs nose coming up--sinking the pontoons--sev.shots--more work on pontoons--shots on deck tug--lines to floats and buoys pipe organ--diving gear and apparatyus on rescue boat--work ing on floats, deck shots--unload buoys--pontoon work,-- Cole--shots diver Badgers and Porter prep to go down-- working gauges--shots salvage scenes,gen views--tug Wandank enroute to rescue scene--hose lines to pontoons--boys on sub--loading helium tanks also buoys on Falcon--sinking ontoons--

PORTSMCUTH N.H.

(2) 11-789 - PRE. RELEASE

USS SQUALUS(PUPS UP:SINKS AGAIN IN SALVAGE TRY	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. PRE REL.

Subject: SQUALUS ON BOTTOM AGAIN

Cameraman: SEARS PARA HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
249	231			3469x2,3,4,5; 3470x1,2;3471x1,2; 3472x1,2.

Description and Remarks: gen viewls salvage works--bu buoy-Falcon and pontoon,closer view men on boat, cus on pontoon,air valvesmpressu e,men on pontoons, ,cu ,an atop,water over it,air valve controls--pontoon, underwater,man almost under -climbing aboard boat,cu Cole, air control,valves,air shooting out,air hose unde water, helmet on diver,fixing pants--diver down, ~~2 shots,Falcon hos~~ eovervoard--airhose and buoys air bubbling updiver up,shot buoys--men on boat pay out hose-bubbling begins,cutin work hose,pontoons after bubbling to surface,cutin shot Naquin, pontoons,men work atop,2 shots,bubbling slightly--defect in pontoons,huge geyser water,white foam onthe surface, #9

Date of Event: 7-13-39

Historian	Date

SEE OVER

SQUALUS(SUBMARINE(AGAIN RAISED AND SINKS 3RD TIME	Can No. 11-802-2 ~~11-808~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
ILL FATED SQUALUS LIFTED TO SURFACE BUT SINKS AGAIN	~~FORDHAM~~ FOX HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	101			Fox, Hearst: JUNK 3506x1,2,800

Description and Remarks: Isle of Shoals-shot of Falcon- pan to lines in wate-cis Sculpin stands by; sailor at air valves, air pressire, water starting to surge, noae comes up, officers and men look, nose still up water boiling and starts to sink again--submerged once more, gen. view scene--cuts--angles of sub emerging from 3. dfiferent reels--shots pontoons xx coming to surface--

PORTSMOUTH N.H.-NAVY-SUBMARINE-SALVAGING--HL OF YR
SCULPIN--FALCON--PONTOONS

Date of Event 8-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS SQUALUS(FINALLY RAISED & TOWED INTO SHORE	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SQUALUS FINALLY RAISED TO URFACE AND TOWED ASHORE	FOX HEARST PARA PATHE SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	66			3517x1,2,3. 3518x1,2,3000 ft.

Description and Remarks ls scene--2 pontoons up-bubbling water, valves man working, more air into hull,lots of bubbling, at 15 sub appears, can see coming tower--cu men in lifeboats over to work on pontoons, closer shotssame, ls starting tow submarine to shore, shot towing boat Falcon--ropes etc--towing ~~xxxxx~~ ashore--Cuts--ditto submerging, up to surface down again etc....retakes.
PORTSMOUTH N. H.--US NAVY--SALVAGE--SUBMARINE
HL OF YR--FALCON

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SQUALUS(SINKING)	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 4

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939
SINKING OF SQUALUS

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks air shots res ue,other boats, at scene, ls and cu taking men out in escape hatch--survivors into ambulance--Pliting Squalus, first time,cutin shot salvage boat,cutin man works control valves,Squalus breaks water and nose comes up- she starts to slowly slip back into briny deep--

PORTSMOUTH N.H.---NAVY--SUBS--HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1330 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)XXX 36-59-3

ls area--"Squalus" in tow--"Squalus" renamed "Sailfish" and put into operation again--enlisted personnel line up for inspection--officers inspect personnel--"Sailfish" name on sub--sub tied to dock--------

PORTSMOUTH,NH--"USS SQUALUS"--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--OLD & RARE FILMS--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--DIVERS--RESCUE--WATER--INSPECTION--USS SAILFISH--

USS SQUALUS:(Raising and rescue after sinking in NH--5/39) used in "Yesterday's Big Story")

Can No.	Roll No.
36-59	3

Subject
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--
SUBMARINE SQUALUS SAVED FROM SEA

Cameraman
HNIV.NEWSREEL LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-171			Can No none

Description and Remarks: OFF PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(2 AS disaster area,with rescue craft--ls rescue ship "Falcon"--diver raised onto ship after dive--lines in water with buoys--diving bell at surface alongside of "Falcon",survivors removed--officer looks over side--ls bell at surface,first survivor emerge--3 shots,survivors land at Portsmouth--AS disaster area--large raiser pontoons alongside ship--deck,show hoses--men on pontoon,ready for raising man at valves on rescue ship--"Squalus"bow breaks surface--valves blow on "Falcon"--"Squalus"sinks again--men watch--bubbles near pontoon--ls raising area,white foam,conning tower emerges--cu tower,pump Squalus

Date of Event 5/23/39

SEE OV

SQUALUS(RAISED AGAIN) ~~SUNK~~ ~~AGAIN TODAY~~	Can No. 3502 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
S UALUS RAISED SECOND TIME	HEARST PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls from Wandank-pontoons break water,lift sub--towing-small boats and men swim around untanlge lines-stern pontoons come up,shots men in small boats,bow pontoons rise,res ue ship Falcon--3 ster n p ntoons rise, 3 bow pontoons rise,men working on pontons shutting vent valves

¢SEE: PORTSMOUTH N.H.

Date of Event ~~8-1-39~~ 8-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SQUALUS (RAISED SECOND TIME)	Can No. 3733 X	Roll No. 2

Subject SQ SQUALUS RAISED 2ND TIME	Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
427				

Description and Remarks 3 stern pontoons raised-cus men at work on pontoons, closing flood valves bow pontoon--Navy men go to pontoons to close valves--gen;views--pan Falcon to pontoons--tug Wander k and Navy tug--12" men at work--L.Zampiglione diver-cu t work, Badders and Smith throw him line--going home shot towing pontoons,sub is 80 feet below surface--USS Dolphin is ship enroute to scene--porthole shot--pontoons coming up--towing Squalus---

SEE: PORTSMOUTH N.H.

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bel merges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--ss same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,announcing that Threshar is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--ss same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

USS SQUALUS:(1939--flashbacks on rscue of part of crew of sunken sub"Squalus" 4/63)	Can No. 36-31 ~~36-31~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(ms launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging-as,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--as same--cu same--WAVE points to ~~route of sub on map~~-cu same--as same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--as same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",sub underway--ms at controls,3 shots--marker float in water--AS ships, marker, plane in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date
into water--ls sub	

SEE OVER

USS SQUALUS(RESCUE HEROES GET CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL ~~WAR-FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS:~~ COLUMBUS CREW SAILS:GHOST FLEET:NAVY MEN DECORATED: MURPHY & JACKSON	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USS SQUALUS(RECONDITIONED: BACK IN SERVICE AS "SAILFISH"	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR ASKS FOR BILLION FOR DEFENSE: PLANE HEADS MEET:SUB SQUALYS: NEW CITIZENS WELCOMED: COAST QUAKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5/18/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

up by balloon---(research rocket and balloon to test atmosphere,etc)---
----------(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:("Aquaped",tiny sublike vehicle,on beach,2 men look at it--going under water,pedalled like a bike--underwater,passes us,tilts to one side--man on surface submerges with his "bike"--he underwater,joins fish--sub-like vehicle ("sedan") and open "bike"model pas us underwater--fish swims rapidly away("lemmee outta here")--swimmer surfaces--"sub" surfaces,other helps him-----CUTS:7182x1
(additional material on these devices--look like fun but have vast research value,too--developed by Aerojet Corp----------

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVERNMENT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--
--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(B)ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--"USS STATEN ISLAND"--RESEARCH--SCIENTIFIC--
--BALLOONS--ROCKETS-AVIATION--
(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--TESTS--UNDERWATER FOTO
--LAUGH PARADE(Fish scoot away)-- MINIATURE(Sub-like water convey.)

"USS STATEN ISLAND": (Rocket tests in arctic aboard Navy research expedition ship)	Issue Number 26-502-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B) ROCKET RESEARCH (C) AQUAPEDS	(A) POLYGCON (B) PARAMOUNT (C) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 89	B STORY			(A) + CS 7183x1, 450ft (B) cuts 1 unlcd Can NG) 7182x1, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks (A) HAGUE, HOLLAND: (hs pro-cession, Royal Coach--enthusiastic crowd--med. coach by-- Date of 9/53

Hall of Knights--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard leave coach--enter bldg--crowdsstrain to see--int. going up to throne and seated--group at attention--ss hall, she talks (voice under narration)--med. her speaking, she ends--bs she's seated and then audience cheers (SOUND)--------

CUTS: (CS in this roll, too--additional material----------

----------(B) ARCTIC (Near North Geomagnetic Pole, hs down fantail of the USS STATEN ISLAND, 55 ft. diameter plastic balloon being inflated, 2 sc (one is AV)--pulling string--hs extended, ice around ship--attach box to shrouds--line down, rocket attached, start rise--cutin rocket pulled

SEE OVER

(2) 5339x11

arriving--cu same--show one stack which replaced two of her original ones(to change her appearance)--gen.view show homeward-bound pennant--view looking aft--radar mast made of wood--Japanese-type "V"gun on her after deck--Japanese flag painted on side--engine room controls in pilot house showing Japanese symbols--depth-sounding controls in pilot house with Jap wording--Jap binoculars on bridge--Jap flag which was flying on ship when she was re-taken--cu same--Exec.Officer Lt.jg G.T.Burns--cu him--(he was once stationed on this ship as Machinist's Mate in the early days of the war)--view from opposite pier--(it's first time the STEWART'S been home since 1922 when she went on duty in Asiatic waters).

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--USS STEWART--DESTROYER--

"U.S.S. STEWART": (Destroyer arrives home after a jinx voyage from Japan)	Issue Number 5339X11 5220x11	

Subject	Cameraman
USS STEWART ARRIVES FROM JAPAN	J. MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CuBK NO: 4623-6 Caption junked aftr card made
298ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(The

Date of Event 3/5/46 ~~3/5/46~~

SS STEWART ,Destroyer DD 224,arrives safely from apan after harrowing experiences and near-sinking near the Golden ate---(INFORMATION:(This ship was officially declared sunk in Javanese aters in March 1942--she was,however,refloated by the Japanese and sed to their advantage after they changed her outward appearances and dded many oriental touches--she was finally sent home and nearly sank everal times on the way home--she was towed into the harbor behind hree tugs because lines kept snapping when tugs tried to do a normal owing job on her--her dipper said "she didn't want to come home--we d to drag her all the way")--------SCENES:tying to dock after finally

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STINGRAY (U.S. SUBMARINE)	Can No. 3661 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1636 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. STURGEON (Launched, Mare Island, Calif.)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING SUBMARINE USS STURGEON	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARE ISLAND, CALIF.--Mrs. Chas. S. Free- [illegible] Date of Event 3/15/38
man wife of Rear Admiral and Capt. I. I.
Yates at attention--gen. tilt shot bow--
Mrs. F. breaks bottle, USS STURGEON slides
down the ways, crowds--ls as tugs tow her
to dock..

MARE ISLAND, CALIF.--SUBMARINE--NAVY--
SHIPYARD--FREEMAN--YATES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STURGEON (SS) SUBMARINE	Can No. 3661 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1636 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.STURGIS(arriving with replacements at Trieste)
CPS..ROME..NAPLES,ITALY

Can No. 21-136 ~~21-138~~

Re. 1

Subject
COMMUNIST CONQUEST

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5769x1..700ft Can No. 5769x3
8	145			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] enormous crowd--ext. people entering to vote--elderly woman entering--invalid women with baby and elderly woman entering--large group on stretcher being carried in to vote--RT entering--TRIESTE ?..2 GIs with rifles instructing voters--GIs near jeeps--interior shot voting--CU old woman putting ballot in box--LS U.S. Transport USS STURGIS bringing replacements for U.S. Trieste Garrison entering harbor ...HS demonstrators thru st.--GS big crowd street--HS demonstrators parading thru st.--CU group balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var. scenes voters ...ering--CU Palmiro Togliatti,leader of Communist Party

Date of Event 5/18/48

Ref. No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-136-1

[illegible]--street scene--CU election poster--INTERIOR [illegible] crowd waiting in line to vote--cu examining [illegible]--CU woman--CS big crowd in st--2 smiling girls--MS big crowd--CU group Italians--HS BIG crowd--CUTS add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings, Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Fondolfo; Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting, speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add. on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del Popolo, "Uomo qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING--ELECTIONS--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIANS--ITALIAN--ART--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--GIRLS--DISEMBARKING--RODOLFO--GARIBALDI--GIGLIO--EINAUDI--HL OF YR--

S-26 (SUNK IN COLLISION OFF CANAL ZONE)3 survivors	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S. SUB SUNK IN COLLISION: US SUB XXXSS-26	Cameraman PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	56			4?F1x2,97(

Description and Remarks CANAL ZONE:2 shots Auxiliary ship diver,gets helmet,guy motions,diver goes down,shot controls,dials,listen at speaker 3 that were saved Capt Doyle,Lt. Ward,Lt Commdr Hawk & seaman Hurst--semi cu message in log,takes paper out ls SUBS boats dragging for S-26,cus PT boat,patrol plane in water,signals,transfer helium & gear,special group 6 divers.
CANAL ZONE:SUBMARINES:DISASTER:DIVERS:
US NAVY

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS SUFFOLK (Admiral Togo buried)	Can No. V.6 R. 250	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL TOGO BURIED WITH IMPRESSIVE POMP AS ALL NIPPON MOURNS.	UNIV. PICT. TOKYO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	108			Cuts 1046x1,2 Can No. 1801

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/34

FUNERAL--TOKYO, JAPAN

ADMIRAL TOGO & FAMILY--CEREMONIES--
PRINCE FUSHIMI--ADMIRAL URIU--RESIDENCE--
VISCOUNT KYOURA--R. NAGAI--K. TAKAHASHI--
ADMIRAL OHSUMI--ADMIRAL NOMURA--ADMIRAL
SUETSUGU--ADMIRAL ABO--ADMN. HAYASHI--
USS AUGUST--FRENCH NAVY--ITALIAN NAVY--
U.S. NAVY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS THE SULLIVANS (1s BOAT GOING DOWN PLANK- ANOTHER SHOT SHIP)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HONORED	LUCHEMAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50				Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

Mrs. Alete Sullivan, Mr Tom and sis Genevieve, cu ch, men on ship waving, ls boat begins to slide down, smacks bottle cutting people waving, another shot of ship as it goes down the ways ITS THE "USS THE SULLIVANS"--- ls for another ship as it goes down-- Adm C.H. Woodward--liting acetylene torch to burn last cable-

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: HEROES: LAUNCHING: NAVAL DEP: USS THE SULLIVANS: DESTROYER: SULLIVAN FAMILY: USN: FLEET: WOODWARD:

Date of Event 4/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-437-3

...e reading--Lt Jap General ...t--Mountbatten signing--LS ...ng flag..Mountbatten on steps-- ...Mountbatten & troops saluting, ...UTT:add.on scenes used and. ...--shots Rear Adm C S Holland ...p Christitson ...ap roaching-- ...of ceremony ...shots landing..LS & CU barges. ...owing line onto pier--soldiers ...cheering in sts.--add.shots ...en out of plane with Gen Sir ...guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY ...r Ceremony--Mountbatten signing-- ...at flag raising ceremony,behind

...--V-J--RUINS--ENG.ARMY--...GUNS-- ...--SCENIC--ENG.NAVY--...--CROWDS-- ...--TROOPS--...--CEREMONIES-- ...-FLAG--CONVOY--HOLLAND--...

HMS SUSSEX (Rear Adm. C.S. Holland aboard Sussex--)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5480xl~~ 3480 x 1 Can No. 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

CU
r in
very thi
VERY THIN
I
RE SCI
ir
d

Date of Event ~~9~~ 9/27/45

Used No.	Date
wire barrie	
Eng troops thru st in	
prison--passing ers--CU prisoner	
Y ONE WALKING	
--HS	
Itagaki	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS SWORDFISH (NEW SUBMARINE LAUNCHED)	Can No. 3328X	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LAUNCHED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CAL.

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/1/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2482x6

USS TANG(Survivors climbing a-board..submarine sunk at sea)

Can No. 2482X6

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NCU USS FANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and various angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBARDMENT--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS FANG--RESCUES--

(2) 18-385-4

USS TANG(Showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea..)	Can No. 16-385	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5007x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. TARAWA": (Navy launches latest aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 5060X4 ~~5060-4~~	

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING THE CARRIER "USS TARAWA"	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4419-12 Can No: caption junked after card made
275ft.				

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,VA:(var.scs.of the ship in drydock before launch--Mrs.Julian C. Smith wife of USMC Maj.Gen. who led the successful battle for Tarawa in the Pacific theatre-"Royal Court" group Mrs. Smith with her Matron of Honor Mrs.J.Pettit;Maid of Honor Cynthia James and Flower Girl Anne Marie Bal --Marine Guard of Honor salutes--crowd--var.christening scenes--genl sc.ship now in water----------

Date ~~5/12/45~~ 5/12/45

PORTSMOUTH,VA--LAUNCHING--USS TARAWA--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER----

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. TARAWA": (Carrier visits New Zealand for visit)	Issue Number 27-577-3	

Subject	U.S.FLOTILLA WELCOMED IN NEW ZEALAND (SOUND)	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND(deck of carrier USS TARAWA--looking up to bow from dock--parade of perso nel along street,pan from group to Mayor MacAllister--sailors march--looking down on Carrier deck with planes,see elevators go down with crowd--on flight deck,visitors looking--kids leaving over rail--looking down deck--Adm.William "Bull" Halsey arrive at NZ War Memorial for wreath-laying--monument--group,SOUND(Halsey talk with old friends)----------

Date of Event 6/7/54

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--USS TARAWA--PLANE CARRIER--HALSEY,Adm.Wm.--SPEECH(Halsey talk with friends)--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-428-2

Capt.John H.Griffin,CO of "TAR[illegible]" and Vice Admiral C. Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet--cu of Capt.Griffin--is "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADELPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres.Harry S.Truman unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving platform, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription----CUTS:6531x1;talk by Pres.Truman(silent)----6533x6;Truman lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains----6534x8;more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,PQ.E.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--[illegible]--HUMAN INT CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH,D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

USS TARAWA:(2/3/51: new USN Aircraft Carrier--)"B"story	Can No. 24-428	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (B)USS TARAWA (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (A)ASSOC P.T. (B) CLARK.ANN (C) BAILEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 52 45 101				(A) 6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C) 6534x3, 6533x6 6531x1--1125 ft	

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA:(hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car hs another car--wrecked car on side--side dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"--people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg--(bridge had been rerained only year before but it collapsed & plunged three cars of train into icy waters during the night----CUTS:add of wrecked cars--AS of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines--shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)--At Brooklyn Navy Yard, 2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrier in drydock--nameplate--Secy of Navy Francis P. Matthews with

Date of Event 2-3-51

Used No.	Date

BROOKLYN, N

SEE OVER

TAYLOR (destroyer)	Can No. 732x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EIGHT DESTROYERS STEAMING TO PORT	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK, VA.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: DESTROYERS--DUPONT**R.A.WHITE--A.L. PLEASANTS--U.S.SAILORS--BERNADOUR--CAPT.C.A. GRIFFITH--ELLIS--FAIRFAX

Date of Event ~~1-28~~ 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also listed as: TRANSPORT(St.Mihiel)--U.S.NAVY--INFANTRY (30th)--U.S.FLEET--ADMIRAL R.H.LEIGH--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--ARTILLERY(76th)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.WEST VIRGINIA--U.S.S.COLORADO

(2) 4-12-1

U.S.STENNESSEE

Can No.	Roll No.
V 4 R. 12	1

Subject: GRIM PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO PARTICIPATE IN HAWAII "MIMIC WAR"

Cameraman: Connell-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

Cuts ~~183 nb,3~~

Can No. 183X2,3

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--U.S.S.Tennessee, U.S.S.Colorado--airplane carrier Lexington California, West Virginia riding at anchor--Admiral R.H.Leigh on bridge--in San Fran.Cal. units of 30th Inf.moving onto St.Mihiel with 76th Artillery--boat pulling away relatives waving goodbye

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 12	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.S.TENNESSEE (gobs win cutter race)	Can No. V.5R.168	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.S.TENNESSEE GOBS WIN NAVY CUTTER RACE IN GRUELLING CONTEST	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 710x1 Can No. 400
72	21			

Description and Remarks SEE:LIFE BOAT RACE--SEATTLE,WASH.

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--U.S.SAILORS

Date of Event 7-21-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.S. TENNESSEE (Naval Maneuvers enroute to the Panama Canal)	V.6 R. 240	8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET MAKES FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE WORLD WAR	UNSCHILLED LIEBR-GOWELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	108			Cuts 97 x 9; 174 Can No. 97 x 3; 468

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO, CAL.--U.S.FLEET

AIR VIEWS--US.SAILORS--SEAPLANES--NAVY
LOS ANGELES HARBOR--DESTROYERS--MACON
NAVAL MANEUVERS--BOGUSCH--USS LANGLEY
BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS TENNESSEE (Fleet leaves N.Y.)	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No. 1

Subject: ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman: SANWALD EDWARDS--GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	107		

Cuts: 1038x7,8,9,307

Can No: 1044x3,4,746

Description and Remarks

FLEET--N.Y.C.
NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--SEAMEN--BATTLESHIPS--NY SKYLINE--USS PENNSYLVANIA--PETTINGILL--SNYDER--USS PORTLAND--USS TEXAS--USS MISSISSIPPI--USS MARYLAND--N.Y.BAY--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA.

Date of Event: 6-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

TENNESSEE, THE (wins Navy Cutters Crew Race)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CUTTERS CREWS BATTLE FOR CUP	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
356				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]. BOAT RACE -- SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: NAVY--TROPHY--LAKE WASHINGTON

8-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS TENNESSEE (PRINCE OLAF GUEST ON BOARD REVIEWS MARINES	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: ROYAL FAMILY SEES MAP: PRINCE OLAF: MEXICO MAY DAY: NEW ROAD: FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS TERROR(MINE LAYER)	Can No. 4129 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINE LAYER LAUNCHED	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.Texas	Can No. V3 R42 ~~Vol.111-42~~	Roll No. 1

Subject: Officers entertain royalty

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	X 60			

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.---Prince and Princess Takamatsu of Japan visit the battleship and xrxvx inspect guns and men

Date of Event: 5/18/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-42	5/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

USS TEXAS
(Fleet leaves N.Y.)

Can No. V.6 R.259

Roll No. 1

Subject ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman GIBSON SAMWALD--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			1038x7,8,9,307 1044x3,4,746

Description and Remarks

L. T--N.Y.C.

NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--SEILERS--BATTLESHIPS--NY SKYLINE--USS PENNSYLVANIA--PETTINGILL--SNYDER--USS PORTLAND--NY BAY--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA--USS TENNESSEE--USS MARYLAND--USS MISSISSIPPI

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550 5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS TEXAS (in Fleet Review on West Coast)	Can No. V 7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE	FREEMAN --HASS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1426x1,2,3) 1430 Can No.
100	88			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS TEXAS (passing under 'Frisco Bay Briage)	Can No. 1824 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLE T PASSES UNDER 'FRISCO' BAY BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
601				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLE T--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--FRISCO BAY BRIDGE--
USS PENN--USS WEST VA--USS IDAHO
USS ARIZONA

~~Date of Event~~ 7/1/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS TEXAS (TAKES 526 CITIZEN SAILORS ON CRUISE)	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
USS TEXAS TAKES 526 CITIZEN SAILORS ON TRAINING CRUISE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	43			660 2303x3

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY--going aboard fellow drops bag,up plank anchors aweigh under Bklyn bridge--lower Manhattan sky-line,statue of liberty--CUTS:reserves going aboard,lineup on deck,under Manhat-tan bridge--

BKLYN,NY--NAVY--SAILORS--BRIDGES--STATUE--SKYLINE

~~8-14-37~~

Date of Event 2/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS TEXAS (LEAVES ANNAP. WITH MIDDIES FOR CRUISE)	Can No. V. IO R674	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DC-4: KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE: IATSE CONVEN.: WEST PT. CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS TEXAS (WASHINGTON (BUILDS EXHIBIT MODEL)	Can No. V. 10 R684	Roll No. 2

Subject (ILL [illegible] : CANTON [illegible] : DC-4 VISITOR'S PARTIAL VIEWS : CAPT. [illegible] TON [illegible] TEST SHOTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHIN[illegible]

ST[illegible] O JAP [illegible]AR

Date of Event 6/25/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS TEXAS	Can No. 2984 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WARSHIPS	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS TEXAS (WARSHIP) MIDDIES LEAVE FOR SUMMER CRUISE

Can No. 12-883

Roll No. 1

Subject: PERSHING AID ALLIES: EGYPT: FRANCE: PARIS ENG. AT WAR: PLANES FOR ALLIES: ARMORED CARS: MIDDIES GRADUATE: US REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman: ALERT:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS TEXAS (BB)OF NO. ATLANTIC PATROL AT NEWFOUNDLAND	Can No. ~~14-30~~ 14-30-1	Roll No. 2

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: AT CARGO UNLOADING IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT NEWFOUNDLAND

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in silhouette in LOS ANGELES--...

Can No. 18-443-1

Roll

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO [illegible] shots Halsey aboard..
going under bridge [illegible] up at crowd on bridge--Halsey'
greeting Warren & [illegible] as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey
saluting--LS USS AL[illegible]A [illegible]sing--CU Marines lined up--
group sailors wavi[illegible] r [illegible]hot under bridge..shots
from other side br[illegible]d - [illegible]nchor falling--CU anchor
chains--Add.inter[illegible]r [illegible] at Press Conference--CU
Halsey lighting ci[illegible]e t [illegible]ar.CU's Halsey--Blimp
passing "WELCOME H[illegible] - x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
& ships passing un[illegible] s[illegible] rs walking along dock--sailors
in boat apo.shore-[illegible] i [illegible]nto dock--3556x2..PEARL
HARBOR..CU Halsey [illegible] n [illegible]ru glasses aboard So.Dakota..
LS Diamond Head--L[illegible] v Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
3557x2..FRISCO..ad[illegible] D a going under bridge..
submarine under br[illegible] . royer ditto..Battleship ditto-
crowds on bridge--3[illegible] M S ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and
Nevada and destroy[illegible] B and Collett--3591x5..SAN
PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU [illegible] T coming in..sailors lined
up--girls w[illegible]ving--[illegible] I ving from ship--HS pickets
parading in front [illegible] F Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

...and walking along pier--sailors coming up down,CU--...
...sailors coming out of gangway on pier,relatives waiting...
...reunion and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
...walk; wife and embraces son,walk off in each
...--OUT:add.on scenes used and 3595x4..add
...on CU of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
...add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band...preparing
...to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
...--LS of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
...overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
...and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
...signatures--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
...low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
...flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
...over record 5 cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
...passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd
...--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
...sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
...key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
...--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
...--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

(5) 18-443-1

--girls
dock--NEVADA
--sailors
--blimp
--SAN PEDRO,
--SEATTLE,
--sailors on deck..Army
--sailors lined
--on board,
--Marines lined
--Sadger with
--carrier
--CC ships

(8) 18-443-1

[illegible] Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline [illegible] sunrise shots skyline, Big [illegible] & BMT, at dock--HS crowd--[illegible] on from ship with bags, bars--Adm. Sherman on dock with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Constitution..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers [illegible] on ship--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W. L. Reese--[illegible] and plane--Shots, BB's, CA's, VA's, DD's USS [illegible] cruiser CC CLEVELAND--Home pennant--Flag of [illegible] crew of the Bus.--New Jers. docking crew off [illegible] officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina dock-[illegible]

(7) 18-443-1

...Panama--CU Adm.Sherman & his dog Wags--
...EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
...flying over Monterey--var.HS of "E"
...and larger in HB--Bldg pulses & land in HB--HS destroyer
...EARLY MORNING N.Y.C....CU
...Statue of Liberty
...pasaes--
...Vice-Adm.Sherman
...EVERY GRAINY)Fleet
...Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
...planes taking off
...& MONTEREY AT
...sailors down
...sailors loading trucks with baggage
...blimp over carriers--gobs thru
...N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
...flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

U.S.S.TEXAS(retirement ceremonies and bought by state of Texas as a memorial) FILM NEVER FILED--Discovered missing 6/15/60--label only-in can)

Can No. 21-138

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	107			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LS:ls USS TEXAS--closer name [illegible]--crowd--kids who helped raise money [illegible]--Adm.Nimitz goe aboard--cu Marine guard--[illegible] celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--[illegible] shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. [illegible]Lester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz [illegible] to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--[illegible]--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on [illegible]--

[illegible],TEXAS--U.S.S.TEXAS--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--[illegible]H--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS(TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S.MARINES [illegible]--[illegible]SHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/21/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.S.THOMAS EDISON: (Latest atomic submarine launched)

Issue Number 34-49

I

Subject SEA MIGHT--NEW U.S.SUB JOINS FLEET "USS THOMAS EDISON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-85		None

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN.--ls sub--ls Edison daughter is handed a bottle--cs same-- ls same--cu She christens ship--ship going down--crowd--ship in water--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/16/61

GROTON,CONN.--SUBMARINE--USS THOMAS EDISON--U.S.NAVY--LAUNCHING

SEE OVER

(2)19-495-3

USS THOMAS H. BARRY(Women with children up gangplank of USS THOMAS H.BARRY)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5277x3 Can No. 430 ft.

Description and Remarks

...N,N.Y.(PORT H...MILTON) Date of Event 4 18 46

...di...- C... kid in r... 4 19 46

...on--group kids ir...

...-getting fingerprinted -CU another

...--little boy getting fingerprinted

...lon photographer--cu woman & child

...ing photographed--LF women getti...

...C--...T. YORK CITY..Women

...k of of U... T...H. BARRY

...-- rs. Clark Clark, wife of Gen.

...t dock--closer shot brides

...--another angle same, & girls on

...- ...ship pulling away--CU :add.scene

Used No.	Date

OVER

USS THRESHER:(New USN submarine launched in Portsmouth,New Hampshire--7/60)
"A"story

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 3A

Subject IN BRIEF:(A)SUB "USS THRESHER" LAUNCHED (B) MISS UNIVERSE,Linda Bement

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-38				Can No. LONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(1s of [illegible] Date of Event 7/11/60
USS THRESHER and crowd--ss crowd--cu sub,pan--crowd--
woman,Mrs.Frederick B.Warder,wife of 6th N.District Commandant launches
sub--cu sign--sub into water----------(B)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(crowd--
ss Miss Italy--ss Miss So.Africa--cu Miss USA,Linda Bement,being crowned
as MISS UNIVERSE--fotogs--cu her----------
PORTSMOUTH,NH--USN--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--USS THRESHER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
NUCLEAR SHIP--CROWD--WARDER--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE--
MIAMIA BEACH,FLA--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
GIRLS--BEMENT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bel merges--rescued sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--sa same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--sa same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS--929 EMBLEMS(Workers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderson) SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

USS THRESHER: (SSn596 "Thresher" submarine lost in disaster with 129 aboard--4/63)

Can No. 36-31

Roll No. 1

Subject

~~36-31~~

Cameraman HEARST

SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)

Length Net Dupe Pos.

Cuts ~~HEARST~~

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

7-275

Date of Event ~~NONE~~ 4/63

Used No.	Date
	~~4-63~~

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (ms launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub into water--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crew lined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise, 2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging-as, just as water closes over--WASHINGTON, DC, Naval Headquarters, sign on office door "Commandant, First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--as same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map-cu same--as same--ls from aboard a ship, search underway--as same--ls shot from aboard "USS [illegible]", search underway--cu of controls, [illegible] men--from sub [illegible] in water--ships, [illegible], planes in air--rescue

OVER

"THRESHER":(Wreckage found at bottom of sea by USN bathyscaph--10/64)	Can No. 37-80	Roll No. 2

Subject "THRESHER" FOUND--UNDERSEA CAMERA PINPOINT SUBMARINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls search vessels--cu bathyscaph "Triesta II"being towed--ss USS MIZAR--zoomback flashback 'Thresher"--"Thresher"submerging--as same--ls empty ocean(never seen again 'til now)--ss USS MIZAR--underwater sled being hoisted--cu sailor look thru binocs--"Triesta II"being readied for dive ls Triesta II going down--cu same--water--underwater pix--cu showing number of sunken sub (593)--shot showing rudder--officer talking to submerged bathyscaph--ls water----------AT sea--U.S.N.--"TRIESTE II"--USS MIZAR--"THRESHER"--WRECKAGE--UNDERWATER--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 10/5/64

SEE OVER

U.S.S.TICONDEROGA(New carrier is launched at Newport News,Va)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1511—11-42

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-420-4

on fire--
groups of AT planes overhead--
of loors looking thru glasses--
repairing deck with
deck..chop ing off wing
plane into water..plane floats
of dead man--wounded men in
wounded men to Destroyer--

USS TICONDEROGA (U.S. ships fight off Jap planes)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 31 51 ¥1

Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks:

CUTS:

Date of Event 3/45 JAN + APR '45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. TICONDEROGA": (High-speed jet interceptor in first carrier landings)	Issue Number CS 7496X8 ~~CS 7496X0~~	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S SKYRAY F4D ON FIRST CARRIER-~~LANDINGS~~	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129 ft.		FGDUPE		Cuts BkNo: 6996-9 Can No. Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(operational fotos of the Navy's new high-speed carrier-based jet interceptor taking off and landing on board the USS TICONDEROGA,Plane carrier----------INFORMATION:(plane is capable of supersonic speeds in level flight--has triangular platform wing with rounded corners and is tailless--slendrnose extneds forward from the unothodox wing to provide a cockpit--named after the oceanedwelling manta-ray----------

AT SEA--USS TICONDEROGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of P 10/6/56

SEE OVER

troops inside copter--cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter--ms troops out of copter--ss troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same--ms reinforcements arrive by trucks--ls same--ms foot soldiers arriving--ls same--ls planes landing--ss same--ms plane taxi--ls planes lined up on runway--SOUND cu President Johnson----------

VIETNAM--(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AVIATON--USS MADDOX--USS TICONDEROGA--PLANE CARRIERS--USS CONSTELLATION--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTAGE--WASHINGTON,DC--ML YEAR(DEFENSE)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE--NITE SCENES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--

USS TICONDEROGA:(U.S.Carrier in Gulf of Tonkin after Viet Reds attacked US ships--8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-500		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro: carrier to another ship--ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking--cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte[illegible] off--[illegible] side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8/6/64

SEE OVER

U.S.S.TIRANTE(submarine awarded Presidential Citation)	Can No. 3693X8	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman LOCANDER

Length 03	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No. Date

[illegible] Secy Navy Forrestal arriving at ceremony to pc 46 [illegible] sailors--scene staff officers at attention to [illegible]ve awards--semi cu Forrestal presenting Comm.George [illegible]t with Navy Cross-Secy Forrestal making other presen-[illegible]--scenes spectators watching--semi and full cus of [illegible]l Halsey--Secy Forrestal presenting Pres.Unit Cit-[illegible]n to Comm.Street-Forrestal greeting staff officers of [illegible]--semi and full cus Comm.Street and Navy Cross-same with [illegible].Unit Citation--cu Presidential Unit Citation.

[illegible]HINGTON,D.C.: US NAVY: USS TIRANTE: CEREMONIES: MEDALS [illegible]ROSS: PRESENTATIONS: SAILORS: FORRESTAL: STREET: HALSEY [illegible] TARANTE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS TIRANTE:(1945--in DC

Issue Number: 3720x4; CS 3693x8

Subject: SUB TIRANTE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3720x4 CS ?Ftg. 343ft				Can No. BkNos:4531-2 & 4534010 rspctvly capts filed on 3693x8 -other junked

Description and Remarks

3720x4:(BkNo:4531-2--var.scs.aboard the USS TIRANTE in D.C.--at battle stations,etc--seems to be pretty good montage stuff here--apppears that this was staged for some reason--crew with scorecard of battles won,etc----------

CS3693x8:(BkNo:4534-10--USS TIRANTE,submarine,gets Pres.Unit Citation from Sec.Navy James Forrestal--var.scs. ceremony--there were also individiual awards given but do not know if in cut story so filed captions with the names and military biogs of the recipients--filed under 3693x8----

WASH,DC--USS TIRANTE--U.S.NAVY--HEROES--SUBMARINES--FORRESTAL JAS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4959x5,etc

Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over--from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof lege with city and mountain in bg----------

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9--439ft--Sept.1945--FOX--MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE--------var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over--they move ashore,take over the base,settle in--var.scs on the base--take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there---- American planes fly over---[see extensive captions,filed]----------

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2--400ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Sept.--RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA--LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same----ground shots of same--Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs--in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep----------

3454x4:(BkNo:4518-2--249ft--PATHE(Winner)--SEPT--B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO ---[this is ftg.just released]--we had no scene listing but there is an extensive descripton in the captions]----------

USS TIRANTE:(In Japan---1945

Issue Number
4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 3480x2; 3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject
JAPAN STORIES ---1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can No. x-number---captions all filed under 4959x5

Description and Remarks

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6---136ft---FOX(AAF)---Jan.1945---B 29s BOMB NAGOYA---actually on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of aircraft, and ship consturction plants---they first feinted toward Tokyo and suddenly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and they clobbered the defense industry there---probably have good bombing run material here---lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes knocked out----------

Date of ~~1945~~ 1945

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1---310ft---Sept.1945---PARAMOUNT---KYOTO, JAPAN---this city was not bombed at all during the war---scenics in the city---more extensively [illegible] temples---markets,buying,etc

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BkNo:4527-8--1447ft--Oct.1945--U.S.NAVY(Lyons)--U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT-----var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. George L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"--shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations--shows confusion of the Jap crew---- she dives,goes out 1800 ft,surfaces and beats it out of the harbor---- [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]-------

JAPAN---BOMBING--USAF---WAR---------SCENICS(JAPAN)--POSTWAR-----
U.S.MARINES---JAPANESE NAVY-------RUINS(Japan)-----DOOLITTLE,Jimmy---
U.S.NAVY---USS TIRANTE---SUBMARINES----MONTAGE(Submarines)-----

U.S.S. TOLEDO: (In Tokyo, Chiefs of Staff go aboard--see below)

Can No. 23-325 ~~1-7-44-5~~

Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject ( ) CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman (B) HEARST

(A) U.S. only 6261 x5
(B) 6263 x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3~~5~~ 61			

Can No.

~~Feb. 1950~~

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AT Blair House, Pres. Elpidio Quirino of Philippine Islands gets out of car--ext. shot side of White House--Pres. Quirino posing with Pres. Harry S. Truman--2 close shots of both Presidents----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-50

YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN: Chiefs of Staff reviewing marines--CU Rear Admiral Decker, Gen. Omar Bradley (Good shot), and General Sherman walking past--ships at base--go aboard USS TOLEDO, 2 shots--l. to r. Bradley, Sherman and Gen. Lawton Collins--Japs watching in Tokyo--troops marching--Bradley, Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg & Collins saluting--troops parade--CUTS. Add ge

Used No.	Date

WASH, D.C.--QUIRINO--PHILIPPINES--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--VISIT WHITE HOUSE--TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--U.S. MARINES--DECKER--BRADLEY--SHERMAN--COLLINS--JAPS--VANDENBERG USS TOLEDO--INSPECTIONS--US NAVY--US ARMY

USE OVER

FORM 4330—4SM—8-44 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-404-2

FRANCE:(firemen & arparatus, they run out of trucks, unload ecuipment--fireman rolling Hose down street, 2 shots--cu frog looking on--ls firemen with hoses in action, spray water arrayin' frogs back--firemen in action--water being arrayed and frogs back--ms firemen in action--hose arrayin frogs with river in bg--really spraying frogs--ms, 2 seats on hydrant--ms fireman with hose--ms firemen's boots movin fireman with frog in boot then cu hand going into boot and picks out frog--ms throws frog away--bs firemen in action-
LONG BEACH, CALIF--USN--CRUISERS--USS HELE...--USS TOLEDO--
SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGN--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--BUDIE
CAIRO, ILL--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--KENTAGE(Old bridge fall)-
FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--FROGS--ODDITIES--
ACCIDENTS(BRIDGE COLLAPSE)

USS TOLEDO:(USN Cruiser returns home--Nov.1950) "A" story	Can No. 23-404	Roll No. 2.

Subject	Cameraman
(A) CRUISER RETURN (B) NEW BRIDGE (C) FROG EPIDEMIC	(A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71				(A-B junked (C) C.S. only	6469x5

Description and Remarks

(be crowds on dock, sign "WELL DONE"--men on board waving to friends on shore, waving--wife with child looking up--on gangplank with guys coming ashore--as one grabs gal while others pass along--(USS HELENA & USS TOLEDO are the Cruisers)--gal with newspaper in front of face--sailor and girl kissing, another gal behind wiping eyes--another couple embrace, smile and look--negro gob and child--another pair as wife hands baby to father--

(A) II (man of old bridge--tower on old bridge--truck over new span--demolishing old bridge, high up--crowd watching--man with torch cutting cable, it breaks--is down goes old span----------

Date of Event: Nov. 1950

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore -greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

"USS TOLEDO": (Heavy cruiser leads Ist fleet into Bay Area)	Issue Number 7550 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:7139-4
641ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Event 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--la aingle person in rowboat welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first carrier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls looking from Bay irto GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--men start to leave ship--ls of the carrier USS ESSEX . Pier 50 S.F --

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. TORO": (Navy sub helps sink captured German subs)	Issue Number CS 5679x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SINKING GERMAN SUBS	(FATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5084-12 Can No: caption junked af ter card made
CS ?ftg.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA(Off New England Coast) Date of Shot NOV. 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

(USS TRACKER)
AIRPLANE TENDER LAUNCHED

Can No. 15-65

Roll No. 3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ARUBA, D.W.I.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. TRANQUILITY": (Navy hospital ship transports 780 war casualties for trip home)	Issue Number 5132X7	

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED COME HOME	PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4509-4
278ft.				Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks AGANE HARBOR,GUAM: (The hospital ship USS TRANQUILITY pulls into the harbor to pick up wounded Navy and Marine men to bring them back to the U.S.--she will bring 780 men home on this trip--there's a total of some 15,000 wounded sailors and Marines to be brought home from the Pacific -----no scene listing on this--please see film

Date Sept 1945

AGANE HARBOR,GUAM--U.S.NAVY--USS TRANQUILITY--HOSPITAL SHIP--WAR--

SEE OVER

S.S.TRENT	Can No. 120 x	Roll No. 4

Subject **LAUNCHING OF THE S. S. TRENT**

Cameraman **Univ.London**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Mrs. Turner Of Grimsby Gives Boat Name As It Slashes Down Runway--Boat Tumbles On Side

Also Listed Under--Launching--S.S.Trent London, England.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

USS TRENTON (US CRUISER) BRINGS FAMILY	Can No. 3861 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUXEMBOURG FAMILY ARRIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
647				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

LUXEMBOURGS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS--FEATS--SCIENTIFIC--BARNESE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--

(C) XXXXXX AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE--WATER--
HISTORICAL

(*NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

USS TRIESTE:(new bathyscaph tested by USN--off Guam--2/60)"C"story	Can No. 33-10	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
(B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AF MAN (C) BATHYSCAPH "USS TRIESTE" EXPLORED THE DEEP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng, chosen,up to throne crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng----------
(B)LAKE ERIE:(ss AF men retrieve capsule--sa same--sa same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2⅛')--ss capsule being opened--sa same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves----------
(C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--ss same--sa same--sa same--sa same--ss boat--ss tying up--ss bathyscaph which went down 7 miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CROWDS

makeup 2/1/60
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

see over

"USS TRIESTE":(Bathyscaph arrives,soon to search for lost USN sub "Thresher" in waters off Mass--4/63)	Can No. 36-36	Roll No. 1

Subject "THRESHER" SEARCH--DEEP DIVING CRAFT ARRIVES FOR HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-104	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WOOD'S HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS:(as "ATLANTIS II"--semi same--pan of crowd on pier to "ATLANTIS",oceonographic research vessel--crowd waving to crew--pan ship alongside dock--people wave to men on ship--man comes off,kisses kids--pan of "POINT DEFIANCE" another search vessel--flag on ship--ls of "TRIESTE",bathyscaph on board--nine different shots of the "Trieste" on board the "Point Defiance"--(bathyscaph can dive seven miles,will search for and take pix of the "Thresher" to answer many questions about the fate of the Navy Sub which sank with 129 aboard)--- WOOD'SHOLE, MASS--U.S.NAVY--SEARCH--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--ATLANTIS II--"POINT DEFIANCE"--"TRIESTE(USS)"--FLAG--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"TRIESTE II":(Bathyscaph discoveres "Thresher" wreckage on botom of sea--10/64)	Can No. 37-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"THRESHER" FOUND--UNDERSEA CAMERA PINPOINT SUBMARINE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls search vessels--cu bathyscaph "Trieste II"being towed--ss USS MIZAR--zoomback flashback "Thresher"--"Thresher"submerging--aa same--ls empty ocean(never seen again 'til now)--ss USS MIZAR--underwater sled being hoisted--cu sailor look thru binocs--"Trieste II"being readied for dive ls Trieste II going down--cu same--water--underwater pix--cu showing number of sunken sub (593)--shot showing rudder--officer talking to submerged bathyscaph--ls water----------AT sea--U.S.N.--"TRIESTE II"--USS MIZAR--"THRESHER"--WRECKAGE--UNDERWATER--HUMAN INTEREST#-

Date of Event 10/5/64

SEE OVER

USS TRIGGER (NEW SUB IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4545 x	Roll No. 3,6

Subject	Cameraman
SUB TRIGGER LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEYO, CAL: MARE IS: CAL: SUBMARINES

10-22-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

by buddies--Audrey Totter,actress,up stairs--int.she handshakes some of wounded--talks to man in bunk------- CUTS:more shots of war material--Marines firing on enemy positions--shells bursting in both UN and enemy positions----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS TRIGGER--SUBMARINES(USN)--MONTAGE(Sub)--

BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AUTOGYROS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--TOTTER--ACTRESS--

USS TRIGGER:(New sub on shakedown cruise--8/52)"A"story	Issue Number 25-591-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINES("USS TRIGGER"on shakedown cruise (B)BUNKER HILL battle in Korea		Cameraman (A) SOUND MASTERS (B)PATHE(ZEN) &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
(A) 92 (B) 110				(A)CS&Cuts693/X1, 800 ft. (B)Cuts&CS 6935x5,150ft.	8/52

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINES("USS TRIGGER"on shakedown cruise (B)BUNKER HILL battle in Korea

(A)SOUND MASTERS (B)PATHE(ZEN) &

(A)CS&Cuts693/X1, 800 ft.
(B)Cuts&CS 6935x5,150ft.

8/52

bowshot from conning tower--wake--is thru sea--int--surface,sub dives--int.crew and torpedo-officer at periscope--sub breaks surface--------CUTS:add.same--good montage shots of the workings of a submarine--loading torpedoes--officers and men go about their various duties--looking thru periscope--various shots during cruise----------(B)BUNKER HILL,KOREA:(scenic shot--mortar fire--explosion below--man,binocs--mortar--explosion below--3 scs riflemen--explosion--man,phone--copters overhead---one past camera--hospital ship--copter on ship,take off wounded--man on stretcher--loading guy on with lift--lay wounded [illegible] over rail--soldier helped

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. TRINGA": (Navy Auxiliary repair ship tows German sub into position)	Issue Number 4S 5679x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SINKING GERMAN SUBS	(FATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5084-12
CS 7ftg.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA(Off New England Coast) Date Nov 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. TRIPOLI": (American carrier delivers NATO jet planes to Portugal)	Issue Number 7043x4; 7084x11

Subject PORTUGAL STORIES- 1953 (two stories)	Cameraman NODO(both)

Length 29ft. 113ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. both BW	Cuts BkNo:6175-1; 6411-4 captions junked after card made	Cue No.

Description and Remarks 7043x4:(BkNo:6374-1--Feb. '53--AMERICAN JETS FOR PORTUGESE AIR FORCE--under NATO [illegible] an carrier "USS TRIPOLI" arrives at Lisbon with 25 jet planes--Amer[illegible] turns them over to the Portugese Minister of Defense--planes unload[illegible] from "USS TRIPOLI"----------

Date ~~AUGUST~~ 1953

----------7084x11:(BkNo:6410-4--April 1953--FUNERAL OF Ex-KING CAROL OF RUMANIA--LYING IN STATE,PEOPLE PASSING BIER--HIS widow Princess Helen & [illegible]is brother preside--he will be buried,by special permission,in Portugal [illegible]s a friend of the Portugese--[illegible] procession--[illegible]ins placed [illegible] Mausoleum of the Royal House of Braganza----------PORTUGAL--NATO(Agreement)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Jets)--

SEE OVER

USS TRIPPE (DESTROYER LAUNCHED)	Can No. 2928 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING 2 DESTROYERS	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

CHARLESTOWN, MASS.

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SUBS(TRITON ON SURFACE(SEARCH for/submerging FOR O-9 (PORTSMOUTH)LIBR.	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 2
Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9: ARMY WAR GAMES: BR. TANK MANEUVERS: CONVOY ARRIVES ENGLAND	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, N.H.

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS TRITON:(Launched in Groton,Conn 8/58	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 1

Subject: "TRITON" LAUNCHED--GIANT SUB FIRST WITH TWIN NUCLEAR ENGINES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss crowd,pan [illegible] to submarine USS TRITON--cu sub--ss crowd--ss [illegible] Mrs.John J.Will,wife of Vice Adm.Will--ss sub starts to slide into water--ss sub into water--ss boats in water--ss sub in water----------

GROTON,CONNECTICUT--USN--SUBMARINE--USS TRITON--WILL--CHRISTENING--HL OF YEAR--WATER--LAUNCHING--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

[illegible] 1/22/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

"U.S.S.TRITON" (World's largest nuclear submarine)	Issue Number 33-39	I

Subject NEW MAGELLAN—"TRITON" CIRCLES WORLD SUBMERGED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-102	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN. —ls sub — cu same—copter over sub. Capt. boards—copter takes off—copter approaches White House—cu same—copter lands Capt. out—photogs interiors—Ike pins medal on Capt.—cu medal pan to Capt. sub nears New London—people on dock—sub at dock—crowd—Capt. kisses wife—crowd—crew members kisses family—sailor holds babies—

Makeup

Date of Event 5/12/60

NEW LONDON,CONN.—U.S.NAVY—"USS TRITON"—SUBMARINE—BEACH,Capt.Edw.L.
AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—MEDALS—EISENHOWER,Pres.DD.—HUMAN INTEREST-

SEE OVER

(USS TROUT) ARRIVES WEST COAST WITH GOLD FROM CORREGIDOR

Can No. 15-85

Roll No. 8

Subject CORREGIDOR
GOLD HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

"ED
CALIFORNI

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS TROUT DECORATED) (SUB COMMDR. OFFICERS AND CREW	Can No. 4578 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DECORATING SUB "TROUT" CREW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR (HAWAII) WAR

3-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.TULSA (off Foochow China, standing by)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 8

Subject: FUKIEN REVOLT ENDED AS NATIONAL MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL

Camera: KRAINUKOV

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 938x1,2; Can No. 1890
120	108			

Description and Remarks

ARMY--FOOCHOW, CHINA

BOMBING--AVIATION--ADMIRAL C.L.CHEN--U.S.MARINES--ENGLISH NAVY(HMS WILD SWAN(?)-FRENCH NAVY--JAPAN NAVY--AIR VIEWS--WARFARE--CHINA NAVY--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 33-35-2

LAR, IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT.--MAJENDRA, KING--
RATNA, Queen--EISENHOWER--
GROTON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"U.S.S. TULLIBEE"--
LAUNCHING--
PHOENIX, ARIZONA--ALLEN, Steve--MEADOWS, Jane--MOTION PIX--

"U.S.S. TULLIBEE" (New anti-submarine sub launched)	Issue Number 33-35	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) NEPAL NG--(C) NEW SUB--(D) STEVE ALLEN HOMECOMING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	No. 3-62 3-62	Dupe 3-57 3-55	Pos.	Cut None Can No.

Description and Remarks LAR, IRAN--air shot city--
vel shot wrecked town--ss tents pan to wrecked
g.--more bldgs.--ss wreckage--cu same pan--ss woman with child--
ing stretcher--as into plane--man with child--WASHINGTON,D.C.--King
oman down ramp of plane--greeted by Pres. Eisenhower & others--honor
rd--Ike & King in car leave airport--motorcade--GROTON,CONN.--ss
pyard--cu sub--crowd--Mrs. John Davidson & daughters--crowd--she
istens sub--sub into water--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--ss Phoenix signs--
ve Allen & Mrs.(Jane Meadows) off plane--crowd--they wave--crowd--
ve greets kids--crowd--Allens in car drive away--cu Allens in car--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/28/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S. TURNER": (Navy destroyer being salvaged at sea)	Issue Number 4852x3	

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGE OF USS TURNER (Destroyer)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Sk No:4218-4 Caption junked after cord made
385ft.				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(off Sandy Hook

Date of Event 7/19/44

alvage work on the USS TURNER which was sunk in
n unexplained explosion several months before--sev.scs.Crane Ship #1
s it arrives at scene--sev.cus and ls of crane blocks as workmen make
hem fast to cables attached to wreck--crane hoisting the bow of TURNER
ut of water--chain breaks and wreck falls back under water----(Date of
reck was Jan 2,1943)----------

T SEA--USS TURNER--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--

SEE OVER

USS TUSCALOOSA(CRUISER WITH FDR AT SALVAGE SUB SCENE	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]•RR WRECK:GAS BLAST:SQUALUS RAISED:ESCAPE LUNG:NEW ASIA ADMIRAL: BALDWIN ARRIVES: SNITE WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USS TUSCALOOSA)BRINGS FDR TO CANADA HOME

Can No. 11-798-1 ~~11-798~~ 1

Roll No. 1

Subject
PRES.'SPLAN ON THANKSGIVING STARTS U.S. TALKING

Cameraman
LYONS LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBELLO N.B.

FDR

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS TUSCALOOSA(BRINGS TI NY URVIVORS OF COLUMNUS	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]CI L:SCUTTLING OF NAZI LINER COLUMBUS: SURIVORS LANDED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	128			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USS TUSCALOOSA (CRUISER) BRINGS FDR HOME FROM VACATION	Can No. 3504x4,5; ~~3504 x4,5~~	Roll No. 3505x10

Subject	Cameraman
FDR CUTS VACATION ACCOUNT WAR IN EUROPE	HEARST LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS TUSCALOOSA (BUCKING HIGH WAVES AT SEA	Can No. 3629 x	Roll No. 1

Subject USS TUSCALOOSA AT SEA	Cameraman PARA

Length 803 de..	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots of cruiser and another warship on high seas in rough weather--shots of bow hitting mountainous waves, etcs-cuts and ls, 2 in line etc--

ON THE HIGH SEAS

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS TUSCALOOSA(BG.) FDR'S MYSTERYCRUISE SHIP LS AT SEA

Can No. 12-851

Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON CRUISE: WELLES & TAYLOR: GOPers SET DATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA F A.

FDR

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS TUSCALOOSA (CRUISER TAKES FDR ON WEST INDIES CRUISE	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT SAILS ON MYSTERY CRUISE; WALLACE IN MEXICO: CAMP BORDEN TRAINING.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS TUSCALOOSA (BRINGS FDR HOME TO CHARLESTON S.C.	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 1

Subject US DEFENSE SUFFERS 30 % LAG KNUDSEN DISCLOSED: FDR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS TUSCALOOSA (CRUISER TAKING LEAHY TO FRANCE	Can No. 4014 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LEAHY LEAVES FOR VICHY ON THE TUSCALOOSA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

LEAHY & MRS.

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2631x³,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks, weapons, gun carriers, etc-------
----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner, the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise--var.scs.of briefings, smoke screens, movements, etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars, etc--var.sc of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers, etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes, etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------
----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

"U.S.S. TUSCALOOSA": (U.S.Navy cruiser gets ready for D-Day Invasion of Europe)

Issue Number 2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; CS2535x6; 4813x1,2,3; 4816x1,2

Subject: WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman: HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see bk nos. after each x-number--captions

Can No.: Add after card made

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft-- Date of [illegible] 1954

Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to Maj.Gen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------

----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------

---------4909x4:(BkNo:4169-11-20[illegible]--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounde' Nazi led fro- trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied plane overhead--USS VENUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
----------4816x[illegible] (B&W:4197-11--1208ft--June 1944---PASA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with medical personnel and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded is brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---826 Marauder
are of 9th AF sweep across the Normandy coast--blasting the enemy--scene
near Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refueling dump is hit and explodes---------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(MAL)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)----------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--MAPS,Jap--[illegible]--USS(Merchant--SCAN INT.(Servicemen

(3) [illegible],etc--WW II [illegible] STORIES-1944
ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--he did not as the inspection)----------
[illegible]
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--said mostly about of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----
[illegible]
INVASION MATERIAL--LCI & LCT going into beach,pass control landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors an' officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman wave--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine explodes--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsmen

USS TUTUILA (GUNBOAT ON YANGTZE)	Can No. v. IO R686	Roll No. 4

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE
AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

S WASHINGTON(LUCURY LINER TOW TRANSPORT(SAILS FOR HAWAII	Can No. 4087 X	Roll No. 4

ject TROOPSHIP USS WASHINGTON SAILS	Cameraman FORDHAM

gth 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

cription and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

TRANSPORTS

Date of Event 4-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS "WASHINGTON" (et sqq--ship of the line--sailors by--XXX)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-443	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard.. under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Farren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc..--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--crowd sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from under side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--add,interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 3556x2.. PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add.So Dakota going under bridge.. ubmarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto.. crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO,Cal..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

dock and waiting along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
[illegible] pier,relatives waiting--
[illegible] friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--father walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS;add on scenes used and 3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
[illegible] of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Ships overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
[illegible] and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignitaries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..Val low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.pulling--3591x4..FRISCO .HS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looks[illegible]got key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6)18-443-1

3564x2,3.

3556x3.

3593x1,2

(5)18-443-1

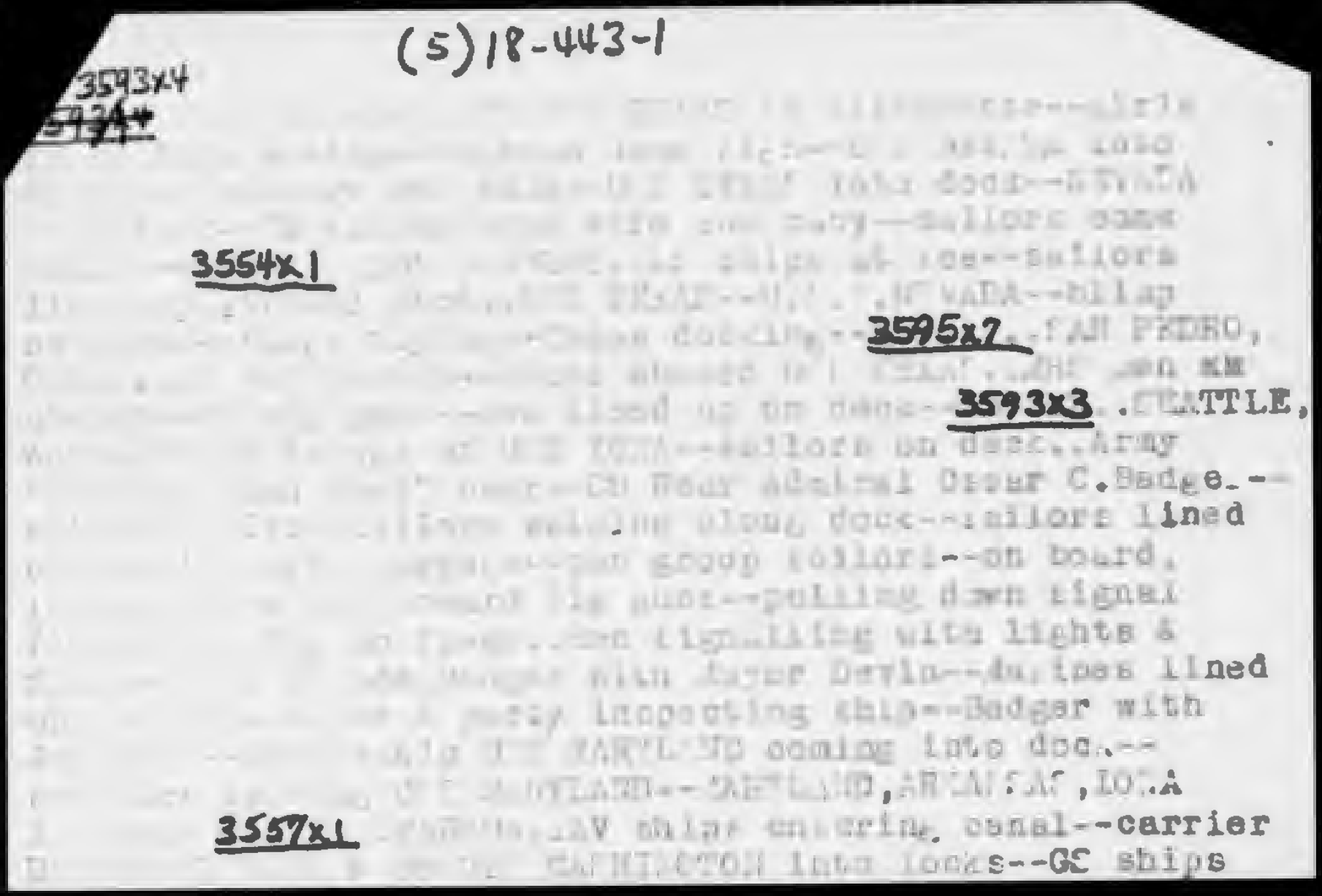
3593x4
~~3593x4~~

3554x1

3595x2

3593x3 .CLATTLE,

3557x1



3591x1,2

3590x3

Shipyard workers

(7) 18-443-1

...under way on Atlantic side--
...inspection aboard "E"..sailors
...& his dog Wags--
3556x4. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
...blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E"
...blimp passes & land in BG--HS destroyer
3606x1. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU
...Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty
...run up as carrier "E" passes--
...down plank--Vice-Adm.Cheeeeee
...--CU Sherman down plank--men off
3594x1,2. N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
...Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
...ship--planes taking off
3595x6. N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT
...luggage on pier--sailors down
...--sailors loading trucks with baggage
3556x5. ...blimp over carriers--gobs thru
...3557x3. N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
...air...flying low over "E"--

-HALSEY--

--RECEPTION--

--PLANE CARRIERS--

AN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--

--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--

--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--

VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN

ARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--

HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)

EVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--

,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-

--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--

OLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--

--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-

EGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--

--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--

W MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2)18-463-1

plane,
long line--CU men going
waving--LS Boeing C-97
CUTS and on scenes used and:5168x5..LS
stream..coming into dock--CU sailors
sailors working on deck..cu same--add.
Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add.
station--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY doc ing..
throws kimona to girl on dock and she
add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
GIs around plane..officer demonstrating
carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
ther plane--ANGLE of liner of men goin
aboard plane--

MT. VERNON--WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
WIVES--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENNSYLVANIA--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--DANCING--
SEATTLE,WASH.--SS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
GIFTS--TRUCKS--

USS WASHINGTON (coming in thru ice-gIs on board cheering--GIs at ice in water--GI on sh[illegible]	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
)[illegible]	[illegible] WILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15[illegible]	145		

Mag Cut 5166x5,140 ft.
H. 5170x3,440 ft.
Can No. 5171x3,450 ft.

Description and Remarks

--S USS WASHINGTON coming [illegible] GIs on board cheering--[illegible]S GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship- [illegible]G ON in pier, ice in water--[illegible] on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they [illegible] ship--LS GIs off ship,Christmas tree in FG--MS GIs [illegible] pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION. 2 scenes MS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU officer with baby going by and down stairs--MS people filing into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs in train--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming in,men on decks--LS see men waving,name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of portholes--

Date of Event 12/22-24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS WASP (NEW AIRPLANE CARRIER LAUNCHED(NAVY FLIERS KILLED)

Can No. 11-760

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW FLIERS DIE IN PLANES:DESTROYERS RECONDITIONED:NEUTRALITY HEARINGS:DESERT QUININE:TY CAL BOY: BAUEATIFUL BABY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS.

~~XXXXX~~ LAUNCHING

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS WASP(NEW PLANE CARRIER OFF FROM BOSTON FOR TRIALS	Can No. 12-852	Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CARRIER:LEBRUN SEES NAVY:KING &QUEEN:LUMBERJACKS:FOOD SHOW:STEAMROLLER LUNCHEON: AQUARIUM CLEANED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

NAVY

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WASP(NEW PLANE CARRIER) LEAVES SHIPYARDS	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 1

MACKENZIE KING VISIT FDR BUT ITS SOUND SECY EDISION SEE RECRUITS: USS WASP

SOUND: Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WASP: NEW WASP LAUCHED AT QUINCY MASS, FORE RIVER SHIPYDS)

Can No. 16-217

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1140 x 3, 6, 7, 8;

Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 8/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS WASP (WASP JOING MAGIC CARPET--- GIs going aboard)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5165x2~~ 5165x2 Can No. ~~XX~~ 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~1945~~ 10/45

Used No.	Date

...ding out coff...
...g ...ank ca...ry-
...d bunks & GIs--CU GIs
...nes--GIs standing around bunks--
...n--GIs sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin
CUTS: ...d on scenes used and..
...tered bunks--..about 5 tiers
...urch services aboard--playing
...n--marching between quarters--shot of
...--signal ma...--U.S.A.--Yes.
...scenes going aboard the WASP. shaving.

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. WASP": (Carrier converted from fighting ship to fast troopship)

Issue Number 3758x6

Subject: "USS WASP" JOINS MAGIC CARPET (becomes troopship to bring boys home)

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473ft.				Bk No: 4557-7

Can No caption junked after card made

Date of Event 11/45

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Aircraft Carrier USS WASP home from victorious war duty, now is re-fitted to become a troopship to bring the boys home from Europe--- var. scs. of changing fittings for the purpose--remove planes,etc, and install five-tiered bunks,etc.----------no scene listing,see film------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--TRANSPORT(Converted Carrier)--

SEE OVER

U.S.S. WASP-(4/52-"Wasp" rams destroyer U.S.S. Hobson with loss of 175) 6853x4	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL DISASTER--175 LOST AS CARRIER PLOWS INTO DESTROYER	PARA(DD) & U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		8-76		Navy cuts Junked PARA: 6853x4

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(1s Carrier USS WASP,damaged, heeding home--looking overside--sea hitting broken bow--destroyer USS RODMAN doming--helicopter pproach flight deck--wounded from sunken Destroyer USS HOBSON out of helicopter,4 shots--stretcher case--torn bow thru sea--looking at bow----CUTS:additional material on same--shots of USS HOBSON leaving port before an earlier cruise (she sank in four minutes after collision with WASP,therefore pix after crash)----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WOUNDED--DISAST USS WASP--USS HOBSON--USS RODMAN--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK-- HL YR--

Date of Event 4/29/52

SEE OVER

diers parad--2 shots, Marshall Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade------

(D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blast 3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH--mushrooms,push rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move in toward cloud----------SCHEVENI NGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA--ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--MC CAFFREE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-- HL YR--

YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES--SCIENTIFIC--

USS WASP-(5/52-Wasp,damaged in collision with destroyer returns to port) "B" STORY CUTS # 6856x3	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA ANNIVERSARY (B)CARRIER WASP (C)MILITARY PARADE (D)A-BOMB TEST	Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)HARDE & HAREMANN (C)HEARST(YUGO) (D)HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 56 (B) 60	(C)49 (D)63		all junked except (B)HARDE: 6856x3 Can No.(A)CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks— SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS:(hs grounds,crowd—people going past palace,give flowers—Queen Juliana & family wave—more going by—Queen & daughter—ss Queen waving,flowers on steps—crowd going by—see flower design—pan whole family—hs flor design———(B)NEW YORK CITY:(running shot,gaping hole in bow of carrier USS WASP at water line—cu plowing thru water with bow hole—ls ship i harbor—on board,reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON(which wa down within 4 min.of crash)—man,bandaged head—stretcher case off boa hot sailors look on—2 men kiss mothers—man kissing woman—another, wife,kiss by———CUTS: same—ls Capt.Burnham McCaffree talking—cu him—boat: leave for Navy Yard with injured———————(C)YUGOSLAVIA:(sol-

Date of Event May '52

SEE OVER

(2) 27-540-2

----------(D)FORMOSA:(Just off the coast,USN Helicopter lands on deck of the carrier USS WASP--Nat'l China Pres.Generalissimo Chiang Kai Chek out of copter--cu he walks,smiles--Chiang reviews Marines--cu Marines--in cabin,look out port,withVAdm.Alfred M.Pride--watch thru port as planes take off--Pride and Chiang shake hands----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Spain)--RIOTS(Spain)--
(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FIRE(Factory,Canada--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"--KOREAN--CHILDREN(Kore
--POND,Airman Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--
(D)FORMOSA--USS WASP--VISITS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--PRIDE,V.Adm.Alfred M.--

"U.S.S. WASP": (Aircraft carrier visited by Generalissimo off Formosa)	Issue Number 27-540-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIBRALTAR PROTEST (B)TIRE FIRE (C)KOREAN ORPHAN (D)CHIANG VISITS JASF	(A)NODO (B)ASSOCIATED (C)LEDERER (D)FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 45 (C) 46 (B) 51 (D) 56	D STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7243x4

Description and Remarks: MADRID,SPAIN:(crowd of protesting students in street(protest Queen Elizabeth's forthcoming visit to Gibraltar,demand return of this fortress to Spain) --hs crowd--lowshot,crowd shouting,move along--hs massed rioters,2 sc---------- (B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ls smoke at rubber plant--blazing--tires burn--huge mass of fire--firemen work--firemen on roof,blaze below--firemen close in on fire (risky tries at control)---------- ----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls liner "SSPRESIDENT CLEVELAND" arrives--5 yr.old Korean orphan KIM KU PIL with Captain,passports,etc--cu Captain holds passport--kid at rail--Airman Bill Pond meets the boy, almost slips (Pond's mother with him--they are both adopting the boy)--hugging boy--they pose----------

Date: ~~JAN. 1954~~ JAN. 1954

SEE OVER

USS WASP:(Recovery ship for Gemini 4 astronauts--6/65--off Bermuda)	Can No. 38-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-548		Can No. none

Description and Remarks OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from 'copter--Date of Event 6/10/65 ~~6/10/65~~
cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter
ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE-cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES ~~FEATS~~ SEE OVER
~~WHITE--MCDIVITT--USS WASP-USN--USAF--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--SOUND--~~
HISTORICAL ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--AUTOGYRO--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
ANIMATION--cu watch 2:30--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--AT SEA--Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--ls USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles-
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

USS W&P:(12/65-Shots of recovery of capsule of Gemini 6 plus crew and of being welcomed back aboard carrier)	Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape-- makeup Maj.Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--lpad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(pos poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu Stafford [illegible] watch 12:19--two capsule

Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

38-102-1 (2)

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--1s of capsule and earth----------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--EL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

USS WASP:(12/65-Shots of recovery of teams from Gemini 6 & 7 after space recovery)	Can No. 38-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-498		Can No. NONE

Deseription and Remarks AT SEA:(ls USS WASP--pan down Gemini 6 crew,Cdr.Wally Schirra and Maj.Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking t plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew,Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int.Capt.James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake-- Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--loo over capsule--ANIMATION,two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same cu same,showing cloud formation--earth spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer same--ms capsule--crowds--another same--front headon of capsule--same

Date of Event makeup 12/21/65

SEE OVER

USS WASP:(6/66-Carrier succesfully recovers Stafford and Cernan of Gemini 9 after orbiting earth for 3 days)	Can No. 39-46	Roll No. 1

Subject **GEMINI NINE'S TRIUMPH--BULLSEYE SPLASHDOWN CAPS SPACE JOURNEY**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-203	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of capsule "Gemini 9" to van--ss Astronauts Thomas Stafford and Gene Cernan into van--ls van arrives at capsule--ss they walk in,Stafford holds match--cu same--ss astronauts climb into capsule ss them in capsule--cu Stafford--cu Cernan--ss closing hatch--cu close other hatch--ss Gemini blasts off--fotog--ls in flight,into sun---ss of carrier "USS WASP"--ls crew--ls capsule in water--cu welcome sign on ship--ss put capsule into ship--ss crew--ss Astronauts wave to crew--fotogs--Astronauts walk-----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ASTRONAUTS--STAFFORD--CERNAN TAKEOFF--HL YR--FEATS--USS WASP--POSTER--

makeup

Date of Event 6/6/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--cu cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YE--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPHS---SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

USS WASP:(Carrier recovers (thru its helicopters) the astronauts of Gemini 12--11/66)	Can No. 39-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-431'5"	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi SE of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP-- look thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water-- copter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter-- Maj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell on right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter --sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier "Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin outside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--ss same,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things away (space litter)--working outside capsule--back aboard the WASP:

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/66

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. WATTS": (Navy destroyer takes students for a sea tour)	Issue Number 7448x10	

Subject	HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ON DESTROYER	Cameraman	SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

DK.NO: 6910-9

Length	279ft.	Neg.	Dupe	F.G.P.O.	Cuts	caption junked aft card filed

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF:(launch leaves dock with boatload of high school students who will spend the day aboard the USS WATTS (Destroyer)--kids board th ship--Gunners Mate explains 40mm gun operation to kids--student operat signal light,another student on signal bridge looks on while two other try on helmets--in the barber shop,they watch sailor get a haircut--CO of the USS WATTS,Cdr.O.C.Ferrell,talks to the boys--highlights of the day,"chow!"--big helpings impress the boys--utility boat heads back to the beach with boatload of tired kids----------NOTE:There's ar 82 ft. cut story on this roll that wa not used----------
LONG BEACH,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS WATTS -STUDENTS--MONTAGE(shipboard act ivi

Date of Event: May 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA—DISASTER—"FLYING ENTERPISE"—WEATHER—WATER—AIRVIEWS—
DESTROYER—U.S.N.—TUGS—SUPPLIES—CARLSEN—SPEECH(Carlsen)—SHIPWRECK
"TWO WEEKS"—INTERVIEWS—FAMILIES—HL OF YEAR—

"USS WEEKS": (Destroyer of USN stands by sinking "Flying Enterprise" to help her skipper, Capt. Carlsen—1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-525	1

Subject
THE SEA WINS—"ENTERPRISE" SINKS
DESPITE HEROIC EFFORTS

Cameraman HEARST (BR)
HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	157		

Cuts HP-6781x1; H-6786x3; P-6782x3
Can No. 1747 ft

Date of Event Jan. 1952

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (headon shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water—AS along ship side, see sign—2 shots showing tilted deck—AS tugs alongside—putting supplies in container, 2 shots—firing line gun—"ENTERPRISE" line aboard—heavy seas washing over ship—she rolls in storm—Destroyer dips in heavy seas—Enterprise wallowing, 2 shots—closer heeling over, almost horizontal—Is Enterprise, heavy seas—disappears behind crest—
CUTS: 6781x1; sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen, skipper of stricken ship———6786x3; (more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer—AS containers filled—var. shots from sea level—AS ship in rolling sea—interview with destroyer USS Captain and crew—shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)———
6782x3; (more of same

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ss WEISS(Correspondents waving from Weiss, Williamsburg in BG)	Can No. 19-520	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE NEWS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5377x5 100ft. Can No. 5378x1 240ft. 5377x2 120ft.

Description and Remarks

...on ...tion--MLS 2 ...side dock--... and takes off hat--Truman ...il waving--Correspondents ... in BG--Group sitting on deck ... surrounded by reporters ...--TRUMAN wearing cap--CUTS--add. ...--WEISS--REPORTERS--...CATION--PRESS

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-448-1

USS WELLES (scenes aboard USS WELLES)

Can No. 18-448-1

Roll No. 2

Subject

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3;
Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date
rs.H.Truman--	
lg	
lding--	
Ticker tape	
ldg.--NY City	

CUT OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-448-1

Hernshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to [illegible] and goes 50 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS;3543x2.. FOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowds stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x2,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MS.firing salute--Renshaw passing the USS--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3)18-448-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
[illegible] firing salute--sailors along deck
[illegible] from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
[illegible] firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TO ARDE DU[illegible]..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
R[illegible] in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--KIPE--
PHIL[illegible]FLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--[illegible] & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--[illegible] of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy [illegible]ine--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from [illegible] end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy [illegible]--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Spangle[illegible] is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--[illegible]TER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line, [illegible] twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY [illegible]ll..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and [illegible] over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6) 18-448-1

Truman in window of City
--crowds outside
Central Park..GOOD
BIG crowd shots..
Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
surrender plaque
daughter Margaret signing book..Alice
signing book..var.shots Truman aboard
..with Mrs T.& Adm Leahy..var
in River,skyline in BG--
carrier firing salute..
--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU--
--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5)18-448-1

...n salute-...planes overhead over city & river in ... in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS ... TIME S...LIGHT LIGHTS--add Night shots going down to ...section--3722x3..HC from Wash.Bridge sector.. ...seaplane--C. Renshaw passing..sub firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds ...traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS KELLY..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing ...- men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. ...ling overhead--crowds along shore--passing U...S... ...r shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in ...--USS ...n & bridge in BG- CU Renshaw tied up to ...e D...--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing skyline Empire State Bldg etc in BG--5146x3,4 ...ED BOAT SCENE..L...Carrier FDR in dock Mrs. Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm ...L. R Jr. seated--Capt.Fuqua on ...and ...C.N. Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs FDR, Mrs. Truman, Sec'y Forrestal & Mrs...ilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-448-1

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--COMMISSIONING--
[illegible]--MOOSEVELT,MRS. &
[illegible]DUCK--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
[illegible]--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
[illegible]EDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
[illegible]--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
[illegible] RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
[illegible]--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
[illegible]Y--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
[illegible]--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
[illegible]WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
[illegible]RAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
[illegible]ATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAHY--
[illegible]BRATIONS--

USS WEST POINT(SS AMERICA NOW TROOP TRANSPORT	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 2

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS:FD SON IN NAVY: ROBIN MOOR ENVOY:SS AMERICA: SUPER BOMB:ARMY TIN HATS: 3 DIE IN FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS WEST POINT(FORMER "AMERICA"
SWELL SHOTS LEAVING(NY BG[illegible]) 13-998

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject: AXIS AGENTS TAKEN HOME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS WEST POINT(BRINGS HOME U.S.CONSULS FROM AXIS	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 2

Subject TENSION HIGH IN JAP CRISIS: WEST PT.HOME WITH US CONSULS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

WAR

Date of Event 8-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND USS WEST POINT SOLOMONS TO REINFORCE MARINES THERE) (ONE OF TRANSPORTS HEADED FOR	Camera No. 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

10-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS WEST PT SURVIVORS) (TRANSPORT ARRIVES HERE WITH	Can No. 4511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
UNNAMED SHIP(WEST PT) ARRIVES WITH SURVIVORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WEST POINT (with blimp flying overhead---men on decks--loaded with troops--close view ship)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen MARKMANN-EDWARDS
VOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6. Can No. 3103x9

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ship, LOADED	
pier--ship at	
in Germany	
among group--	
coming up the	
IC--U.S.ARMY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Also listed as: [illegible]--U.S.NAVY--INFANTRY (30th)--U.S.FLEET--ADMIRAL R.H.LEIGH--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--ARTILLERY(76th)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.TENNESSEE--U.S.S.COLORADO

(2)4-12-1

U.S.S WEST VIRGINIA

Can No. 4-12-~~1-2-10~~ 1

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject GRIM PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO PARTICIPATE IN HAWAII "MIMIC WAR".

Cameraman Connell-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

Cuts 183x2,3

Can No. ~~123-x-2-3~~

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--U.S.S.Tennessee U.S.S.Colorado--airplane carrier Lexington, California, West Virginia riding at anchor--Admiral R.H.Leigh on bridge--in San Franc.Cal., units of 30th Inf.moving onto St.Mihiel with 75th Artillery--boat pulling; army and relatives waving goodbey

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.1.R.12~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

USS WEST VIRGINIA (Fleet on the Hudson)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameraman SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,7,1098

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--FLEET

EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS PENN--STUNTS--
MISC.BOATS--HUDSON RIVER--WHITEHALL BLDG.
CRUISERS--AVIATION--SKYLINE--BATTERY
PARK--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--SWANSON
DANIELS--SAILORS--REVIEWS--NAVY--
INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--
GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--CRUISERS--
USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIFORNIA.

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.S. WEST VIRGINIA (in Fleet Review on West Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE	FREEMAN-HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1426x1,2,3 Can No. 1830

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U. S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Date of Event 8-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

USS WEST VIRGINIA (passing under 'Frisco Bay Bridge	Can No. 1824 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET PASSES UNDER 'FRISCO' BAY BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
601				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--'FRISCO BAY BRIDGE
USS PENN.--USS IDAHO--USS ARIZONA
USS TEXAS

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WEST VIRGINIA (NEW TYPE DESTROYER #356...AIR VIEWS SHIPS IN OCEAN FORMATIONS, LOTTA PLANES FORMATION, BEAUTIFUL CLOUDS

Can No. V.9 R.608

Roll No. 9

Subject U.S.BATTLE FLEET DISPLAYS PROGRESS TO MARK NAVY DAY

Cameraman SAVITT HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			Cuts 2520x1,2,3,1700 2521x1,2,3,1750 Can No. 2522x7,420

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS WEST VIRGINIA (SAILS FROM BKLYN NAVY YARD TO JOIN FLEET TO PACIFIC	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 3
Subject ITALY: ALBANIA TAKEN: FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHIEFTISTS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS WEST VIRGINIA(READY TO SAIL ON FLEET MANEUVERS

Can No. 12-864

Roll No. 1

Subject: US NOSE COUNT BEGINS:FOR.EEGION SAILS MANEUVERS:TORBEDO BOAT:ARMY BOMBERS IN GRND CANYONLPA.FLOODS:COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 FM 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS WEST VA. JAP SNEAK ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR) (SALVAGING THE BATTLESHIP AFTER	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 1

Subject PRAYERS : ARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ned up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
----------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

U.S.S. WESTWIND: (Icebreaker plows thru icy Arctic to supply Airforce Installations)

Issue Number 27-551-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman(A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)FATHE

A)61 B)53 C)62	D) 27 E) 55 F) 58	Neg. F STORY	Supe	Cuts	(see notations after each story for cuts)

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--eople look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private osque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt f assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan ets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,adminis-er to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:7261x4:(var.scenes of the ultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--peopl heer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including e Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
port--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--ls White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
mes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--ls one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifl
s he walks out---cuts junked----------C
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copte
akes off--ls bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen watc ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
ign "North Pole--almost"--------CUTS:7246x1 (abt.450ft.):(additional
erial scene--shots of Icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
y the U.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

USS WHITNEY (US Fleet in record trip through Canal) V.6 R. 345	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET IN RECORD TRIP THROUGH CANAL AS NAVY WAR TEST	Bryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
132	119			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALBOA,C.Z.--U.S. FLEET

Also as;U.S. NAVY--PANAMA CANAL--SIALORS--USS SARATOGA--DESTROYERS--ROUGH SEAS.

Date of Event 4/24/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2850—5M—1-34-C

OVER

USS WICHITA (LAUNCHED)	Can No. V.9 R. 617	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.S.WICHITA 10,000-TON TREATY CRUISER LAUNCHED

Cameraman MCAFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2573x3
69	59			Can No. 450

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--at Phila.Navy yd--looking up at bow of ship,knocking out props,name on stern,smashing bottle by Margaret Ayres--CUTS:crowds,ship at dock group of guns in fg to be mantled onto cruiser when ready.

PHILA,Pa.--NAVY--CRUISER--LAUNCHING
AYRES--NAVY YD.

Date of Event 11-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WILKES-BARRE)KEEL LAID FOR CRUISER	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GALA CEREMONIES MARK THE REOPENING OF OLD SHIPYARD	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHI ADELPHIA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

listening--he and girlfriend oblivious--man with two gals,hugging-------
CUTS:7083x1:(more on arrival of the "USNS GENERAL WILLIAM WEIGEL"--
greeting scenes----------7083x2:(more of same--fireboats spraying---
---7083x3:(more on the parade--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri at mike(si-
nt)--Sgt.1c John P.Donohoe with Silver Star,with Mayor----------

BROOKLYN,NY(Army Base)--USNS WILLIAM WEIGEL--TRANSPORT--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen,families)--STATUE LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Homecoming)--PARADE--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--FIREBOAT(Spraying welcome)--

"USNS WILLIAM WEIGEL": (First troopship to sail directly from Korea to N.Y.)

Can No. 26-454-4

Roll No.

Subject: VETS GET BIG TOWN WELCOME

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDE-MARKMANN

Length: 8-148

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7083x1,2,3

Can No. 1300 ft.

BROOKLYN, NEW

Deseription and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:("WILLIAM WEIGEL"

Date of Event 4/53

Troop transport up harbor--returnees from Korea fighting zone,wave to statue of liberty--shot statue--cu soldier,pan to ribbons--lineup veterans--cu campaign bars,Staff Sgt.,pan face--fire-boat--into pier,people below,signs of towns,names--closer signs--down at crowd,waving--people look up--ditto same--boys leave ship--rush to embrace Mom--another embracing--one climb over fence--another over fence cu him--colored boy embracing--hugged by two women--happy gal hug her soldier--another [illegible] hug son [illegible] on back,grad shot--parade up Broadway,soldiers on trucks--[illegible] on trucks--[illegible] ech[illegible]

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

USS WILLIAMSBURG (at dock--afterdeck--tender--life raft complete with supplies--dusting off plate marked PRESIDENT'S ~~10-450~~ QUARTERS--interior, etc.)

Can No.

Roll No. 18-450-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-459-3

[illegible] Subject headings...

WASH.D.C.--NAVY YARD--YACHTS--USS WILLIAMSBURG--CABINET--
TRUMAN--MEETINGS--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL-- ALLEY--DECORATIONS.
MEDALS--COMMISSIONS--KING--NIMITZ--WHITE HOUSE--MORGANTHAU
DAVITS--

USS WILLIAMSBURG (Truman and members of Cabinet along rail and up gangplank--CU name on stern)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 18-459-3

Subject (YACHT) (WILLIAMSBURG--MERCHANTMAN (NEW NAME))	Cameraman LYONS-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NAVY YARD)--LS Presidental yacht WILLIAMSBURG at dock--Truman and members of Cabinet up gangplank--CU name on stern--LS shot Truman and Cabinet along rail--CU Truman sailing--(NAVY DEPT)..Forrestal reading citation to Halsey,giving him hs 5th D.S.M.,Adms.King and Nimitz standing by--CU Halsey smiling--Forrestal handed commission--CU Comission,Fleet Admiral--Forrestal shaking hands with Halsey--(WHITE HOUSE..Truman pins Civilian Medal of Merit on Henry Morgenthau--CCU Truman holding medal pinned on Morgenthau--CU Truman & Morgenthau shaking hands--Truman pinning Civilian Medal of Merit on Ralph K.Davies,deputy Petroleum Adm.--CCU Truman and

Date of Event 12/11-12/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

USS WILLIAMSBURG (WASH. D.C. Truman goes on vacation--MLS 2 shots Williamsburg tied up alongside dock--)

Can No. 19-530

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	99		

Cuts 5377x5 100ft.
5378x1 240ft.
Can No. 5377x7 120ft.

Description and Remarks

...on vacation--MLS 2 ... tied up alongside dock--... and takes off hat--Truman ... waving--Correspondents ... in BG--Group sitting on deck ... Truman surrounded by reporters ... MAN wearing cap--CUTS--add. ... USS ... --REPORTERS-- ... VACATION--PRESS

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S. WILLIAMSBURGH: (Truman leaves ship at Key West, Fla.)	Can No.	Roll No. 6292X6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AT KEY WEST	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400			X	

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FL. A .anguard destroyer U.S.S. Wm. G. Date of Event 3/50
Cate, shot of Commander Tom Suddath and
reporters--cutin shots sunrise--ls of U.S.S.
Williamsburgh entering Key West ship basin thru channel--
cutins Marine Honor Gurad--Harry Truman off Williamsburgh
greeted by Capt. C.L. Adell Commandant of the Naval Air
Station--var scenes Truman inspecting honor guard then
walks to vacation home accompanied by Adm. Dennision--
var scenes Gen. Vaughan who suff-red most from seasickness
on trip down--ls USS Williamsburgh--

Used Nation Daily

KEY WEST, FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARINES--
U.S.S. WILLIAMSBURGH--U.S.S. WILLIAMSBURGH--ADELL--INSPECTIONS--
DENNISION--VAUGHAN--SUNRISE--SUNSET--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS WILMETTE (CRUISER)	Can No. V.5 R. 163	Roll No. 7
Subject THRONGS GREET BALBO	Cameraman Savitt-Traynahm Barnett-Kinzle, Richardson	

Length 207	Neg. 196	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BOTTOM.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: GEN. BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WORLD'S FAIR--RECPETION--SOUND--SPEECH--SOLDIER'S FIELD

S-693x2,3;1640--T.494x3;885,H.693x1;1005,K.693x4;230,R.694x7,1005

Date of Event 7/18/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.WILMETTE (in f.g. at Great Lakes)	Can No. 670x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO DEDICATES GREAT LAKES	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
992	992			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DEDICATION

Also as:MICHIGAN AVE.BRIDGE--MISC.BRIDGE--
U.S.NAVY--CHICAGO RIVER--GREAT LAKES--MISC
BOATS & WATERCRAFT--HENRY T.RAINEY--SECY
GEORGE H.DERN

Date of Event 6-28-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--
USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LUNCH--RECEPTIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S. GOVT--WASHINGTON,
DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Sand.Nat'l)--TYPES OF
PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--U.S. NAVY--
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USMA--USN--U.S. MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI
S MEDBERG--MC KELDIN--RESIDEN(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts:7615x3:add material of Saud with Ike in conference in Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middle honor guard lined along street--cuts some--Marine honor guard at attention--King & party arr.at Academy--read by Rear Adm. William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov. Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King) honor guard--

USS WILLIAM A.LEE:(U.S.Coast Guard Destroyer visited by King Saud of Saudi Arabia in NYC-1/29/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-11	1

Subject: CONFERS WITH PRES IKE

Cameraman: YONS-HEARST(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	104		

Cuts: Marksmann 7613x4
Can No. 7613x6
+7615x3, 4 footage

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at Idlewild Airport & is met by U.S. Amb to Un. Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--inspects honor guard--at UN, meets Dag Hammarskjold, Secy. Gen. walks past camera--int. crowd--Saud talks(Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON,DC: inspects honor guard--Pres Dwight D. Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBINE", the shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on pl. shots with Ike on porch, they go in----------CUTS shots of the "SS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A.LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier 45 7613x6 add shots of arrival on Destroyer 7615x3- OVER

Date: 1/29/57

Cameraman	Date

FORM 253—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6406x9: add shots of survivors----------

AT SEA--USS BENEVOLENCE--USS REPOSE--SHIPWRECKS--COLLISION--SS MARY LUCHENBACH--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--SURVIVORS--U.S.NAVY--TUGBOATS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--U.S.COAST GUARD--ACCIDENTS--WILLOWS--WEATHER--DISASTER U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 23-382-2

WILLOWS:(U.S.Coast Guard Cutter aids in rescue from ship collision--1950-off Frisco coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP SUNK IN COLLISION	SKINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				6406x7, 6413x3 6406x9

Description and Remarks.

CISCO:(2 shots of "H OSE" salvage/of "BENEVOLENCE" --American freighter [illegible] with bow sto/e in--now cu torn bow s[illegible] "[illegible]", with bow sto/e in--now cu torn bow [illegible]--t s[illegible]es, survivors rescued, brought back--[illegible]er [illegible] ir to ambulance--guys sitting, blankets, etc--[illegible] a[illegible]lance, 2 shots seated, etc----6406x7; stretcher [illegible] off tug boats--more of same, picture of tugboat un[illegible] in front of crowd at port of debarkation----------[illegible]G Cutter "WILLOWS" puts up buoys, ~~var.scs.~~ unloading [illegible]ye--[illegible]s of where "BENEVOLENCE" sank, fog bad

Date of Event Aug. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINDHAM BAY.

See

WYNDHAM BAY

JARA ARS 2/91

USS WISCONSIN (LAY KEEL FOR NEW WARSHIP	Can No. 4023 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAY KEEL OF USS WISCONSIN	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

NAVY

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WISCONSIN(Shot of Bow of ship ready for launching at Phila.Pa.	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 143142 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

...sailors walking--CU sa...
...drums while--M sailors at...
...--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2...
...alligator--LS group sailors...
...out of door gesturing...
...door--2 sailors having...
...--CU sailor getting a kick...
...--LS carrier--...
...ship upc.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV...
...ship in BG(torch lit)--AV carrier...
...--AV carrier,skyline in BG...
...ship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp,...
...over carrier,Skyline and sun risin...
...handling carrier--CU crowd waving...
...in dock on right,USS...
...in dock on left--looking up at sailors...
...dock--sailors on dock helping to...
...--Admiral...
...with his dog--CU Sherman--...
...sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

USS "WISCONSIN (sailors aboard--line of ships in BG--band--preparing fly homeward bound banner--ships

Can No. 19-443-1

Subject

Cameraman

overhead-with Warren & Ladies aboard--)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2 ..DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Watren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey watching--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--MS,Interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing ..LARGE SHIP--3592x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat approaching--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Distant Dead--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Ships..ds.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--

3591x3 ..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Madden and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3)18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU.. [illegible] coming out of pier,relatives waiting--HE friends and soldiers greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother [illegible] over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS:a[illegible]on scenes used and:3595x4.,add. on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add. scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--releasing banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey greeting dignitaries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco, var low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--another sub passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HE crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

3556x3

83593x1,2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

Statue of Liberty,Plant in BG--skyline
...Empire State skyline,Big
...at dock--HS crowd--
...ship with bags,here--Adm.Sherman
...dress girls passing out coffee etc.,
...sailors into buses--sailors lined up
...saying--shots of Shipyard workers
...Chairman with Capt.W.L.Reese--
...Norfolk,VA...DT USS ...
...clear CO COND--Name pan ant--Flag of
...--New Jer.docking crew off
...leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-
...

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

--RECEPTIONS--
--CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--SKYLINES--
--ENTERPRISE--
--USS WISCONSIN--
--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--TOYS(DOLL)--
--USS IOWA--
--SALOON--
--USS RANGER--
--TYPES--
--REESE--
--USS CONCORD

cruise, into bts & away, on board including USS Wisconsin)

Can No. 20-46-3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
120	115			~~S579x8,9,1~~ S579x3,2,1 1383f1

Description and Remarks: Hahen Nylen color gal gets flags Date ~~6-24-47~~ 6/4/47

flag, 2 waving--bro.Bud kisses her, sons ashore on parade--cu Hahen & Adm.J[illegible] --cu flags goby, parade, cu gal, Int. Dahlgren Hall cu formal gives diplomas to honor man [illegible]H Swenson-- name in each, gal pins middie, cu kiss another, etc--CUTS: [illegible] Kearsarge carrier bts & away, on USS New Jersey, USS Wisconsin CARRIER USS RANDOLPH--Honor [illegible] after ceremonies--WEDDINGS--binocs awarded to Carrington

,D:GRADUATION:USNA:NYLEN:FLAGS:USN:HOLLOWAY:
L.:NEW JERSEY:USS WISCONSIN:USS RANDOLPH:WILSON
RS:WEDDINGS:CARRINGTON:DAHLGREN HALL

Used No.	Date
Holloway	
Dahlgren Hall	
H Swenson--	
r,etc--CUTS:	
Kearsarge carrier	
DOLPH--Honor	
--binocs awarded	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA;(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plane-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--
Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and
then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--.ACHINERY--FACTORY--

USS WISCONSIN:(In Korean waters visited by Korean Pres. Synghman Rhee—3/52) "B"story

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length (A) Neg. 61 ft. (B) 57 ft. (C) Dupe 28 ft. (D) 72 ft.

Pos. A,C,D - junked

Cut (A)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(29 Neg (D) CS 6819x9

Description and Remarks EOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard—gate,prisoners go in,MPs—look inside into compound,sign "No.92"—cu sign—three signs,give instructions—2 officers, one holds rock—prisoner walk near fence,look at camera—tent thru wire———(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off—sailors at attention—int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant—Rhee and wife—on deck, wears hat,stand at attention———————(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots—pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies—cu him ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded—buses with Pearlies star in fg as bus is lifted down—int.bus,busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(E 27-353-1
ship is USS WISCONSIN)--------CUTS:6844x3:more same--Aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.F.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha--------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area----------6838x6:(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AIRVIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MAPS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

USS WISCONSIN:(Buffeted by heavy seas in Korea -4/52) ~~stock exchange~~ cuts only 6838x3	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Neg.	Dope	Pos.	Cuts CS 6839x5 PATHE: 6844x3 & HEARST(DD Can No. 6838x6
	8-242			

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS lookin down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--reside tial area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 sho int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded are 2 shots--sign to towns--current rushing water,snow landslide--train wreck age--stretcher out with dead--train wreck--6 shots ship heavy seas----

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

USS WISCONSIN:(in NATO maneuvers at sea--9/52)	Issue Number 25-597-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED FLEET MANEUVERS IN BALTIC	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-107				Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Scottish coast, AS international fleet--2 AV var.ships--street scenes sailors (Misc.nations)--3 American sailors--2 shots of the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--flagship WISCONSIN,its commander VAdm.Stump and Capt.Biggs--Dutch sailor on launch--cu Dutch sailor--carrier FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--Br. battleship HMS VANGUARD--big brass along deck--U.S. sailors around weapons,pan to bow--man signalling,2 shots--officer w/ telescope--3 shots, ships underway----------

AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--SAILORS(Misc)--MISC.WARSHIPS--USS WISCONSIN--HMS VANGUARD--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--SIGNALLING(Flag)--

Date of 9/52

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. WISCONSIN": (Crew aboard battle/say Eastertime prayers) ship	Issue Number 6842x3	

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER PRAYERS ABOARD USS WISCONSIN IN KOREAN WATERS	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
277 ft.		DUPE NEG		BK NO:6171-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Aboard the USS WISCONSIN on duty in Korean waters,Chaplain Sinsky conducts daily evening prayer service for men regardless of creed, during this Easter season--(a little bit of peace during war)--------

Date of Event: April 1952

AT SEA--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USS WISCONSIN--U.S.NAVY--EASTER--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6857x11,etc
three copters overhead,in salute--Sec.meets var.unidentified VIPs--visits patients at Yokosuka Naval Hospital--Sec. and sailors----------

6832x2:(BkNo:6164-4--389ft--FG POS.--Hearst--Apr.1952--HOME LIFE OF GIs AND WAR BRIDES-----scs.of GI(Amer.)marrying Japnese girl----fold two couples,showing part of their home life as she adjusts to American way of life--Cpl.John W.Amerson of Burnsville,Miss and his bride,Teresa Maeoka formerly of Trujillo,Peru,SA--their marriage before Consul Gen. James B.Pilcher then he takes her home,carries over threshold,etc--she serves him tea,fusses over him--he wears Japanese kimono--------another couple,Cpl.Robert T.Graves of Merdota,Ill with wife Kiyoko Kato of Tokyo--he show her how to cook--show her how to make the coffee--they go thru mail order catalogue--she points to dress she likes,asks him to buy it for her--------Sgt.Robt.L.Hollis with his Yoshiko--Hollis is a Negro soldier from Phila,Pa--she is Yoshiko Oishi from Kobe,Japan--they come home from shopping in commissary--they enter house,maid takes the bags--cu their marriage certificate from Church--they sit on couch,look at photo album--he kiss her--decorations,souvenirs on cabinet--------

USS WISCONSIN:(1952—in Japan—flag-ship of 7th Fleet———4th story	6857x11; 6835x3; 6819x13; 6800x6	6832x2;

Subject AMERICANS IN JAPAN - Jan-May 1952	see after each x-number see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all junked after card made

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Jan to May 1952 — Date of Event

6857x11:(BkNo:6192-1—84ft—F & Dupe—Hearst—May 1952—GEN.CLARK REACHES TOKYO—newly-apptd Cdr.of U.S.Far East Command & UN Forces Gen.Mark Clark arr. on transport plane—down ramp,metsby var.VIPs—Clark and Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway review honor guard—both salute flag—car leaves with Clark—he shake with Japanese State Min.Takeo Ohashi—Clark,Ridgway—Clark speak into mike(silent coverage)—review honor guards———————

6835x3:(BkNo:6169-4—140ft—BW—Hearst—Apr.1952—SEC.OF NAVY INSPECTS NAVAL ACTIVITIES—Sec.Dan A.Kimballat Yokosuka Naval Base—copter arr.with Kimball—he out,shake with Adm.K.MacManus—into car—at the Administration Bldg, [illegible] other officers—inspect honor guard,etc———

SEE OVER

6819x13:(BkN: [illegible] P [illegible] EVENTH FLEET CHANGE OF COMMAND--at Yokosuka Naval Base,USS WISCONSIN,flagship of the 7th Fleet--var.scs.same--Ex Adm.& Amb.to Washington Sankichi Nom ura shakes with new boss of 7th Fleet,Adm.Robert Briscoe--LGen. Weyland greets Briscoe--ls sailors--VAdm.Martin with Briscoe--Martin speaks before leaving command--dignitaries attend ceremony--cu of the Admiral's flag (three-stars for VAdm rank)----------

6800x6:(BkNo:6124-10--195ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Jan.1952--DEAN RUSK---- Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Cdr.Far East,with Sec.State Dean Rusk & Johnson (?)--(no indicatinn which Johnson)---var .scs.them talk together------ shots of arrival at Haneda Aiport,met by VIPs of Jap Govt and U.S.military and civvies--Amb.Sebald and State Min.Ikazaki greet him--var.scs. with them and with Ridgway,cur-leaving----------

MISC.JAPAN--CLARK,Gen.Mark--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--CEREMONIES--JAP GOVT.

-------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Dan A---------U.S.ARMY--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES(Se vicemen)-----JAPANESE----------USS WISCONSIN--BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert---- U.S.GOVT--RUSK,Dean--

USS WISCONSIN:(With three other giant battleships--USS Missouri, New Jerse[illegible] & USS Iowa in Hampton Road, Ga.-6/54)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 6->7309x6

Subject [illegible] FOR THIS ART TITLE

Cameraman DEPT. DEFENSE(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupes	Pos.	Cuts
178				

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

OFF HAMPTON ROADS, VA.--various airshots of the four giant 45,000 ton battleships the USS MISSOURI, USS NEW JERSEY, USS WISCONSIN AND the USS IOWA, one very good shot of the four BBs with blimp in fg--

HAMPTON ROADS, VA.--US NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--USS NEW JERSEY--USS WISCONSIN--USS IOWA--
BLIMPS--

Date of Event 6/17/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S. WISCONSIN": (U.S.Battleship visits in Scotland)	Issue Number 7334x7,8	
Subject SERVICEMEN IN IRELAND & SCOTLAND		Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length	110ft. 58ft.	Neg. both	Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts captions junked aftr card made

Call No.

7334x7 (in DUBLIN, IRELAND, USS WORCESTER(light cruiser)visits--crew makes a mass donation of blood to the Irish Blood Transfusion Association--370 officers and men donated over 400 pints of blood to the Irish progress--ship's doctor Lt.Phillip Ramirez is thanked by Dr.J.M.O'Rirdan,Chief Medical Officer of the Association----------

Date of Event August 1954

7334x8 (in SCOTLAND,off Greenock,the USS WISCONSIN plays host to 104 Orphans --kids shown around ship,shown films and given a meal wi ice cream for dessert--each youngster got a present,too as he or she left ship--as picket boats pulled away,kids sang "Will Ye No Come Back Again"(this is probably silent,tho)----------U.S.NAVY--DUBLIN, IRELAND--USS WORCESTER--MEDICAL-----SCOTLAND--USS WISCONSIN--CHILDREN

SEE OVER

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, [illegible],VA----UNITED NATIONS--U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY--"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CV32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

USS WISCONSIN:(USN ship with the UN Naval Review in Virginia--6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 4

Subject: NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN

Cameraman: TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	118			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks: HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.NAVY--2 sc.blimp over, ship under--"Ark ROYAL" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO"--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,se crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,1s carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--1s from air,see array of ships & Davis

Date 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2533—ISM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. WISCONSIN": (Navy retires last remainirg active battleship)	Issue Number 7682 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY RETIRES BATTLSHIP (USS WISCONSIN)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Con No.
191 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO: 7419-12 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(the USS WISCONSIN starts her final cruise to New York where she will join the famed "Mothball Fleet"in the Hudson River opposite Bayonne,New Jersey--Gov.Vernon J.Thompson of Wisconsin is guest on the cruise,he arrives with his party by plane at the Naval Air Station --USS WISCONSIN AT dock--Navy band playing on dock--casting off--she underway----------

Date Nov. 1957

NORFOLK,Virginia--U.S.NAVY--USS WISCONSIN--BATTLESHIP--THOMPSON,Vernor --CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

USS ROCHESTER(NY SHIPYD:var.shots of ship on ways,cu name, cu bow--Father JOE T.O'Callahan CMH winner of Franklin please ship--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 54847 3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/47

USS ROCHESTER:var.shots of USS ROCHESTER on ways,cu name,cu bow--Nancy Kauffman,Gloria Ann Sullivan,cu Lt.Jr.Grade Kauffman,Gloria Ann Sullivan,cu bow--Father Joe.T.O'Callahan CMH winner of Franklin please ship--Gloria Kauffman,cu bow--Nancy Kauffman,cu Lt.Jr.Grade Kauffman,Gloria Ann Sullivan,cu bow--Father Joe.T.O'Callahan CMH winner of Franklin please ship--Gloria Kauffman,cu bow--Nancy Kauffman,cu Lt.Jr.Grade Kauffman,Gloria Ann Sullivan,cu bow--Father Joe.T.O'Callahan CMH winner of Franklin please ship--Gloria Kauffman,cu bow--Nancy Kauffman,cu Lt.Jr.Grade Kauffman,Gloria Ann Sullivan,cu bow--Father Joe.T.O'Callahan CMH winner of Franklin please ship--Gloria Kauffman into the Delaware River

ROCHESTER:SULLIVAN:KAUFFMAN:LAUNCHING:USN:CRUISER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. WORCESTER": (Light cruiser returns after action in Korean waters)

Issue Number 6476x1

Subject: USS WORCESTER ARRIVES FROM KOREA

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300 ft.				BK NO: 5824-9

Can No. caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(vars.scs. the USS WORCESTER in midstream--planes fly overhead--at pier,crowds,welcome signs,etc--ls crowds,tugs in midstream spraying water--aboard ship,RAdm.Schuirmann,4th Naval Dist.Commander,being piped aboard--Rardm.Miles folos--Schuirmann shake with Capt.Harry H. Henderson of Chevy-Chase,Maryland--var.scs.officers greeting their families--var.scs.sailors,same--suitcase showing countries visited--

Date of Event: 11/21/50

PHILA,PA--USS WORCESTER--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--his holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:[illegible](pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--seawater on deck--spray in air and

U.S.S.WORCESTER: (Light cruiser used in Navy's anti-atomic fallout tests)

Issue Number: 27-585-2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)PINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION ASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE

Cameraman: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

Length: (A)58 (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72

Neg.: D STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks: (A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(Is town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water, submerges--as same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-585-2

ATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--MISC. CONVEYANCES--MULE--

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over uperstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier leck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:723x10:(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its replacement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D" story,tch)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter

"U.S.S WORCESTER:"U.S. Light cruiser visits Ireland)	Issue Number 7334x7,8	
Subject SERVICEMEN IN IRELAND & SCOTLAND		Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length	110ft. 58ft.	Neg.	Dupes	Pos.	Cuts captions junked after card made

Date of Release AUGUST 1954

Description and Remarks

7334x7 (IN DUBLIN, IRELAND, U.S. WORCESTER(Light cruiser)visits--crew makes a donation of blood to the Irish Blood Transfusion Association--330 officers and men donated over 400 pints of blood to the Irish program--ship's doctor Lt.Phillip Ramires is thanked by Dr.J.M.O'Riordan,Chief Medical Officer of the Association----------7334x8 (in SCOTLAND,off Greenock,the USS WISCONSIN plays host to 104 Orphans --kids shown around ship,shown films and given a meal wi ice cream for dessert--each youngster got a present,too as he or she left ship--as picket boats pulled away,kids sang "Will Ye No Come Back Again"(this is probably silent,tho)----------U.S.NAVY--DUBLIN, IRELAND--USS WORCESTER--MEDICAL----SCOTLAND--USS WISCONSIN--CHILDREN

SEE OVER

USS WOLVERINE:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7777x3

Subject USS WOLVERINE (Former Pleasure Craft now Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
Sa vitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
?ftg. ttl 1200 ft.shot originally				BkNos:3090-4,5 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks CHI,ILL:(On Lake Michigan, var.scs.planes landing,taking off from deck of the carrier--var.scs.aboard the carrier--Cdr.Chas.L.Lee watching--others from sister shipUSS SABLE----[was the Steamer SEEANBEE]--is now a training aircraft carrier----------

[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date of July 1943

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CARRIER--USN--USS WOLVERINE--USS SABLE--TRAINING(U.S. Military)---STOCK SHOTS---AVIATION---

SEE OVER

U.S.S.WRIGHT:(Plane -carrier under inspection-Armed Forces Day-1950)in Phila)

Can No. 6332 x ~~6382 x~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject
PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY

Cameraman
DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~X~~ ~~29~~				These are cuts from Can No. 23-354-PHILA. LC

~~PHILA, PA (Gen.~~ ~~Description and Remarks~~ material used in reel, see card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950)

Date of Event ~~5-20-50~~

Used No. | Date

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.Wmilliam Halsey, Rear Adm.T.E.Schurmann,commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen.Branton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels,Pres.of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of ~~U.S.S.WRIGHT-~~ carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN--~~MACHINE GUNS~~--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS WYFFELS(Raisin Chinese flag on former Destroyer Escort WYFFELS, now named the TAI KANG)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
E GET U.S. NAVY VESSELS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
94	87			

Description and Remarks: --raising Chinese flag on former Destroyer Escort YFFELS, now named the TAI [illegible] boat--inspection by Lieutenant Commander Peerbrandt & Chinese Commander T. Linn--2 shots of crew--MS activities as they man gun--swabbing gun--Chinese sailor shows American sailor how he ties a knot--American seaman looking at Chinese pin-up and he unveils his own pinup--Chinese seaman playing checkers--Chinese sailor picks up money..Yank snaps fingers--LS [illegible] way--

FLAGS--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE NAVY--TAI YANG--SAILORS--HUMAN INT.--GAMBLING--

Date of Event: 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S.WYNDHAM BAY: (Aircraft carrier arrives in Formosa with fighter planes)	Can No. 26-436-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--CHIANG ARMY TRAINS FOR MAINLAND ATTACK	FOX(DD) FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10				900 ft. 7037x6, 7036x1

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(USS WINDHAM BAY, carrier,in the bay--P-47 planes on deck,for use by the Nat'l Chinese Government to defend Formosa from Red attack--General Chase show planes to Chief of Chinese Air Force General Wong--shot of plane--crew take off covering--2 sc.plane lowered over aide--parade and crowd--Chiang Kai Chek wave to crowd--troops salute--he in car--troops salute--big group soldiers--American flag--reviewing stand vehicles by--Chiang salutes--2 sc.troops march--CUTS:add.same--show training sessions in bayonet use,self-defense for hand-to-hand combat, etc----------

FORMOSA--CHI[illegible]E--USS [illegible]INDHAM BAY--TYPE[illegible] PLANES(P.47)--CHIANG KAI CHEK

CHD 53

Date of Event 1/29/53

SEE OVER

(2) 27-565-3

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
--seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--is
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
.Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--as the
tand,Pres.Synghman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
Note:Gen.Taylor turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

"USS WYNDAM BAY": (U.S.Carrier used to deliver planes to Indo-China)

Issue Number 27-565-3A ~~27-565-3~~ A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO CHINA (B)ARMY AUCTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT (D)ROK ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) PATHE(DD)

(A) 52 (C) 69
(B) 65 (D) 78

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy ase,ls jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY.. ove Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust brace-- lane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics ork on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hanga ck full of fighters----------

(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items- rd rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience-- ndler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot----------

(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date Shot April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4.68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

U.S.S. WYOMING	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.s.s. Wyoming takes last cruise Old Battleship to be shipped under terms of naval pact.	Dalrymple Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	18_-18			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.

VARIOUS SHOTS OF Wyoming passing down East river under her own power
L.s. passing under Brooklyn Bridge.

Date of Event 8/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Battleship(Wyoming)	Can No. V3—22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Big Guns First to go in dismantling of Battleship Wyoming	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 57			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

L.s of the Wyoming
c.u of the guns
c.u of torches at work dismantling guns
gun lifted in the air by crane
l.s of the cannon in the air from another angle

Date of Event 3/11/31

Used No.	Date
V3 22 3/17/31	
	SEE OVER

OVER

[illegible] (Curtiss board cerealig for Cuba]	Can No. 5-186 ~~V.U.A. 100~~	Roll No. 6

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman Lyons-Oliver-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	[illegible]			L-773x2; [illegible] D-771x4; O-767x5; [illegible] 771x3; Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Also as: CI[illegible]L-- [illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible],Va.--[illegible]
(Mitch)

Date of Event 10/2/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.S.WYOMING (air views in harbor)	Can No. V.6R. 219	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMED FORCES JOIN TO CELEBRATE ACCORD BETWEEN U.S. AND CUBA

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			Cuts 903x6;209,900x12 Can No. 85,904x5,6;603

Description and Remarks HAVANA--TREATIES

Date of Event 1-24-34

AIR VIEW--USS WYOMING--CAPITAL--FREEMAN
MENDDIETA--ARMY--REVIEWS--BATISTA--
DESTROYER--CUBA HARBOR--MORRO CASTLE
CABANA FORTRESS--CEIEBRATIONS--US NAVY
SCENIC

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS WYOMING (passing famous Morro Castle)	Can No. V.6 R. 221	Roll No. 9

Subject: PRES.MENDIETA FACES STRIKES AND RED RIOTSAS USS WYOMING SAILS

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 905x6,7;147 Can No. 909x2;422

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--REVOLUTION

CUBANS--BLDGS(MORRO CASTLE)--FREEMAN--AMER.FLAG--RIOTS--STRIKES--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event: 1-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS WYOMING (& Arkansas in Naples harbor greeted by Italian ships) V.6 R.269	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS GREET MIDDIES (HL)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 351 Can No. 1064x2
84				

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--NAVY

SAILORS--US NAVY--USS ARKANSAS--HUMBERT
NAPLES HARBOR

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.S. WYOMING (GUN EXPLODES)	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN CREW SAVED IN WRECK USS WYOMING GUN BLAST	EMERY FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47-38	35-32			~~E-2141x1,645~~ E-2141x1,645 Can No. F-2140x4,375

Description and Remarks

ITALIAN SHIP SINK

RAINIER ORE

WARSHIP GUN BLAST

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 2/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WYOMING (MARINES BOARDING SHIP AND SHIP DEPARTING)	Can No. V.LO R. 633	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES OFF FOR SECRET WAR GAMES IN CARIBBEAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	83			2666x1,2	1465

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VA.

MARINES.

Date of Event 1-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WYOMING ((LEAVE ANNAPOL. WITH MIDDIES FOR CRUISE)	Can No. V. IO R674	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDENEWS: DC*4: KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE: IATSE CONVEN.: WEST PT. CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WYOMING	Can No. 2984 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WARSHIPS	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUT ENG.

U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS WYOMING(PASSES RED CROSS MERCY SHIP ON WAY TO EROPE	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRANCE GIVE UP: RAF DOWN NAZI PLANES: PLANES FOR ALLIES: MERCY SHIP SAILS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WYOMING (NAVAL RESERVISTS EMBARK ON TRAINING CRUISE	Can No. 12-894	Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS CHEER ILLKIE ON VACATION: NAVY RESERVES: HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: : : ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES. VARGAS DIAMOND: : :	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS WYOMING (BATTLESHIP) HOME WITH NAVAL RESERVES	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RETURN OF NAVY RESERVES ON USS WYOMING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOMKINVILLE, STATEN ISLAND

NAVY

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-49-2

Tug the "YANCTON"---shots aboard the blimp, top---------
in 7647x; shots of crew coming aboard---cabin boy greeted
by mother-----to.----------

PLYMOUTH, MASS---AT SEA---"MAYFLOWER II"---SAILING SHIPS---
USS PESSEDON---ATTACKS---USS---BLIMP---CROWD---HARBOR---TUGS---
INTERIOR---COSTUMED---PILGRIMS---VILLAGE---RECEPTIONS---AVIATION
U.S. COAST GUARD---"YANCTON"---

USS YANCTON:(Coast Guard ship escort for "Mayflower II" at Mass.harbor--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-49	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts 7648x6, 7647x4, 7648x5, 800ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ea is full sail, 2 [illegible] "MAYFLOWER II"--
escorted by Navy ship and [illegible]
blimp--pilot at wheel--[illegible] II from
lymouth, crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed, no sail
crowd--l harbor, see boc[illegible]t, f, LOWER II & small
craft, bg--an harbor--people [illegible] Indians in crowd
earing head-dress & [illegible] suits--rear, in pilgrim costume
onto dock--Capt [illegible] Villi[illegible] descendant of
rewster--[illegible]rs--[illegible] crowd, ashore to
the Elder B[illegible] CU: Add. s[illegible]--[illegible]n [illegible]
ship in harbor--[illegible]FLOWER [illegible] & the USN
Navy Blimp ZPG 2--[illegible]
[illegible] the Queen [illegible]

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

OVER

FORM 2530—75M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS YORKTOWN (AIRPLANE CARRIER) SAILS FOR PACIFIC	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject: ALBANIA TAKEN: FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS YORKTOWN (PLANE CARRIER)	Can No. 3225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS YORKTOWN & ENTERPRISE	NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

HAMPTON ROADS, VA.

Date of Event 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2150 10M 9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS YORKTOWN (DAMAGED IN MIDWAY BATTLE)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event recd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS YORKTOWN IN ERISCO) (SUNKEN CARRIER SURVIVORS LAND	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 1

Subject YORKTOWN SURVIVORS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS YORKTOWN Mrs.FDR christens (NEW PLANE CARRIER IS LAUNCHED)	2nd Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKTOWN LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE EAST COAST: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 1-21-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-410-3

plane
Jap plane down--
RHEAD..IT: HIT
F.LLS ON DEC
flak in sky in BG
men running on deck
BATTLESHIP
ER USS BUNKER HILL--
LS Bunker hill burning--
fighting fire on deck with hoses--
LE aiding wounded on stretcher
--2 ecenss playing hoses on
boat playing hoses RIGHT
survivors swimming in water
CU pulling survivors on board
on deck of ship--men playing
on board Bunker Hill, deck
ready for
CU putting

USS YORKTOWN (Carrier, planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off--var shots planes taking off)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 3

Subject

Camerama: PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5098x3; 5099x1,2; 5099x3; 5103x1,2,3;
Can No. 3160 ft.

Date of Event 6 | 45

Description and Remarks

...ion planes
...red
...U strafing ship--
...fing airport..planes
...U rockets fired from
...tion planes returning--
...U plane landing.. CLIPS
...S carrier--plane comes
...l and explode AND FLAMES
...out of plane, sided, no flames

Used No.	Date

(4)18-410-3

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. [illegible] scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--MS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk [illegible],Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--[illegible]add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--ES cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,nose of plane in--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..[illegible] Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in dry dock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installation--add firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling,just missed carrier--ls carrier firing--

(5)18-410-3

AT SEA--[illegible] ISLAND--WAR--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--
FLIGHT--[illegible]ATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--THRILLS--FIRES--
FIREMEN & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RESCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--SPITZ--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS TANKS--

pieces by storm--men securing
along flight deck of USS YORK-
USS BENNINGTON after storm,flight deck,
taking off..damaged flight deck
on unidentified carrier--cleaning
flight deck of U.S. HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh
harbor--diver diving into water
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor,
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor,men pulling
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS IS.--
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRE--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--

(2) 18-418-1

USS YORKTOWN (shot below bridge along flight deck of USS Yorktown, showing heavy flames)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman HEART(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3116x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date

heavy sea--LS
deck--LS see bow
bow floating in
down on
bow being towed
ed from PITT.
bow--CU PITT.
GOOD shots of
USS MASSACHUSETTS,

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S.YORKTOWN:(Carrier in "mothball fleet"at Bremerton Washington.)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] READY FOR [illegible]		Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5730x4..495ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible]SH:riding down dock see fle[illegible]
[illegible]outh side--riding by cruisers,San Dieg[illegible]
[illegible]--of turrets covered with mothball p[illegible]
[illegible]tleship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flo[illegible]
[illegible]eros more mothball--ls several car[illegible]ers--U.S.S. YORKTO[illegible]
[illegible]NEHO[illegible]E RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ride[illegible] by sev heavy
[illegible]ers--CUTS:add.shots ships in mothball[illegible] fleet--[illegible]ers
[illegible]arding USS INDIANA--
[illegible]ERTON,[illegible]SH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--C[illegible]RUISERS--CARRIERS
[illegible]TLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BO[illegible].NEHO[illegible]E RICHARD--
[illegible].S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S. DEFENSE--
[illegible]Y YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

Date of Event APRIL 26,1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7258x5

baby,hugs,kisses him--same,his wife--var.greeting scenes----------

ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS YORKTOWN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--SAILORS--ORGANI-
ZATIONS(Shrimers)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INTEREST(S
rvicemen,families)--

"U.S.S. YORKTOWN": ("The Fighting Lady" returns from Korean War duty)

Issue Number 7258x5 ~~7238x5~~

Subject: USS CARRIER YORKTOWN RETURNS FROM ~~KOREA DUTY~~

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446 ft.				Bk No:6628-5 caption junked aft ~~card made~~

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF:(var.scs.as the USS YORKTOWN comes in under Golden Gate Bridge into San Francisco Bay--crowds--cu ships as she pulls into pier--sign "THE FIGHTING LADY"--Shriners march up to pier to meet the ship--crowd, people watch for their own GIs--Sailor Chester Grabowsky,crewman,hands $25,000 check to little crippled girl who hands it to Shriner Potentate Perc Allan for the Shriner Children's Hospitals--group,Grabowsky,lll Pamela,Skip per of Yorktown Capt.A.W.McKechnie and Allan--(NOTE:the crew made the large donation themselves,appx.$9.00 per man)--var.scs.of the ceremonies--sailor kissed by lll gal--cu the check--var.scs.as the crew comes ashore,welcomed--one meets his man for first time,holds the

Date of Event: 3/3/54

SEE OVER

goo eating--pan to wife eating--[illegible] dock, light officer dressing wife in jacket,helmet,etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck,spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON,NEW JERSEY:(1s old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--1s tower falls,hits--3 sc.debris lying about--tower was 763 ft.tall----------(D)CHICAGO,ILL:(car pulls up--door opens,see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon,not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position,back first,then seat part,leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off,kids seated looking backwards,observation car style,window closing-------(E)NEW YORK,NY:(title,Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace,Amer.Actress Grace Kelly--cu

USS YORKTOWN:(Navy wives visit ship at sea for a day's cruise..aircraft carrier..plane off ship..."Wives Day" spelled out on deck..1/2 c--(A) (B) (C)

Can No. 29-4 Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)[illegible] TOWER posed (D)STANTON MASON displayed (E)PRINCE & FIANCEE

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)LEDERER (C)HARRIS (D)HEARST (E)BAIRD

Neg. Film Type & Size Grade

5

(A)48 (B)76 (C)68 (D) 87 (E)51

Can No. (A)[illegible] Junked (B)CS 7513x6

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch, inventor of AERODYNE at controls--model flies around demonstration room, it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base, Calif. title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot, sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse, gob shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall, on chow line, guy and wife with tray, he kisses her--eating scene OVER

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No. Duplicate Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-4-2

them--int.hs stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancin--med.couplex talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

(2) 29-92-3

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane hoisted aboard USN Carrier USS YORKTOWN--
more sc.same--planes on deck,2 sc--boxes apples up conveyor,unload,
scs--sailors walking--cu man with skates--gals waving 'bye from
shore----------

A)NORTH BERGEN,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--COMMUNICATION(TV-tower)--
--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--STEWART,JAMES--WREATH--

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--"USS YORKTOWN"--PLANE CARRIER--
--CARGO--HUMAN INTEREST--

"U.S.S. YORKTOWN" (Carrier alerted & ready for action)	Issue Number 29-92-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(Radio Tower) (B)VETERAN'S DAY (C)LOADING CARRIER YORKTOWN	(A)MARKMANN-HARDE (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-47 (C)3-47	C STORY			Can all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NORTH BERGEN,NJ:(TV mast that was knocked down in plane crash--man look thru telescope--see wing in tower--corner bldg.,hit--rooftop,firemen on job--thru window,debris--wreckage--propeller--one undercarriage and wheel in house--other one in street--body carried out on stretcher--all quiet, evacuated residents--top of tower cut away,falls against side below--closer shot,buckled part--------(pilot,owner and 2 tenants died)-------

(B)ARLINGTON,VA:(crowds,ceremony--aa same--actor James Stewart talks--crowd--Stewart talking(silent)--Honor Guard,flags--man lays wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldier--bugler blow taps(silent)--cu wreath on monumen--13 soldiers at attention--------

Date shipped 11/56

SEE OVER

ROII

202